

2

**NORTH DAKOTA
HIGH SCHOOL
ACTIVITIES
ASSOCIATION**

**68TH ANNUAL
1992 OFFICIAL YEARBOOK**



NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

GREGORY M. HAUGLAND, Pres., Bismarck
DALE A. HURT, V. Pres., New Salem
KIRK A. HANSEN, Ellendale
ROBERT C. LENTZ, Valley City
DAVID S. RUST, Tioga
WALLACE R. SCHMELING, Mandan
DAVID R. SCHNEIDER, Edmore
DANIEL J. TEHLE, Wahpeton
WAYNE G. SANSTEAD, Bismarck
NANCY J. JOHNSON, Dickinson

68TH ANNUAL
1992 OFFICIAL YEARBOOK



FOREWORD

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association is pleased to present the 68th Annual Yearbook which contains an historical and statistical account of the year's operation.

1. 1991-92 marked the 84th year of service to the schools of North Dakota. Our membership was down to 211 high schools. Because of the decreasing number of schools and the large number of co-ops you could see some drastic changes in the basic format of the NDHSAA in future years.
2. 1991-92 was the first year of a combined Class A & B Wrestling Tournament which proved to be very successful. The Board of Directors is also considering combining the Volleyball Tournament in the future.
3. With the decreasing number of schools and the addition of more cooperative programs you will continue to see many changes in the Association. 1992-93 will see the number of Class "B" Districts reduced from 24 to 16.
4. The 1991-92 year ended up to be successful financially for the Association even after a very disappointing fall season caused by the weather.
5. It appears that the changes made in admission prices for the 1991-92 year will be adequate to run Association business and hopefully enough to increase tournament payments to schools.
6. A complete audit of the General Fund can be found in the back of this publication.

I would like to express a very sincere thank you to all administrators, coaches and athletic directors for your support and cooperation in my fourth year as your Executive Secretary. Our staff will continue to make every effort to provide your school the best possible service in 1992-93.

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors - Special Meeting
July 24, 1991

The meeting was called to order with all members present.

President Haugland welcomed new Board Members Nancy Johnson, Wallace Schmeling and David Rust.

A cooperative application for Wolford to Leeds in Boys Basketball was reviewed and discussed. Because of the controversy surrounding this application, Hurt moved to table this until the August meeting, giving all parties an opportunity to present their concerns to the Board. Second by Lentz and carried.

The Executive Secretary reviewed the interpretation by Attorney Thune of the eligibility of students from a school that is entering into a consortium. Along with this interpretation comes a concern for those students who wish to transfer to a school that would eliminate traveling the long distance required to remain in their current school system. The Board was asked for their opinion as to whether this would constitute grounds for a hardship application.

The Board heard from Tom Decker of the Department of Public Instruction concerning what they have been advising those schools that are entering into a consortium. The Ludwig case has been mentioned with the recommendation that the hardship approach be used in an application for granting of eligibility to transfer from the Midkota Consortium to the New Rockford school district.

The Dept. of Public Instruction indicated that they will share with the NDHSAA each consortium's policy concerning tuition agreements with adjoining schools to assist in ruling on hardship eligibility requests. Motion by Hanson that one of the requirements in order to act on a hardship application is to have the consortium's policy concerning the fringe population. Second by Lentz and carried.

Motion by Hurt that the Executive Secretary use his discretion concerning the need for an on-site investigation for a hardship request that results in an application because of the development of a consortium. Second by Rust and carried.

The Board was informed that there are several investigations for hardships that are being sent to respective Board members.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of the up-coming dates for Board meetings including the new Board member orientation meeting on August 7 and the regular meeting on August 8th.

Motion by Johnson for adjournment. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Respectfully submitted,
Sheryl Solberg, Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
August 8, 1991 - Valley City, N.D.

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in the Association office at 10:30 on August 8, 1991 with all members present except Sanstead. President Haugland called the meeting to order and welcomed new members, Nancy Johnson, Wallace Schmeling and David Rust to the Board.

Motion by Hurt to approve the minutes of the June Annual meeting and the July 24 special meeting. Second by Tehle and carried.

The following Standing and Ad-Hoc Committees as appointed by President Haugland were reviewed:

STANDING COMMITTEES:

COMMITTEE
CONSTITUTION & BYLAWS
FINANCE
PERSONNEL
T.V.
TROPHY

CHAIR PERSON
HURT
LENTZ
HAUGLAND
HANSEN
SCHNEIDER

MEMBERS

RUST, TEHLE
HANSEN, HURT
SCHMELING, SCHNEIDER
JOHNSON, LENTZ
SCHMELING, SANSTEAD

AD-HOC COMMITTEES:

ATHLETIC REVIEW	TEHLE	SCHNEIDER
CANVASSING	SANSTEAD	RUST, JOHNSON
OFFICIALS ASSOCIATION	SCHNEIDER	RUST, SCHMELING
CLASS B RE-DISTRICTING	HURT	SCHNEIDER, HANSEN, RUST
PROMOTIONS & PROGRAMS	TEHLE	SANSTEAD, JOHNSON
ACADEMICS	SANSTEAD	JOHNSON, TEHLE
FOOTBALL	LENTZ	HANSEN, HAUGLAND

Auditor James Lochow, CPA with Ludvigson, Braun and Co., reviewed with the Board the Annual Audit of the NDHSAA for the 1990-91 fiscal year. Motion by Lentz to accept the audit report as presented. Second by Schneider and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the Investment Report as well as a report indicating what moneys came from each investment area.

The Board studied a report breaking down the financial results of each individual activity for the last 6 years and a comparison report on the General Fund and ABF Fund for the last 5 years.

Lentz reported on behalf of the Finance Committee concerning the budget for the past year and the 1991-92 year. Following a comparison study of the admission prices in North Dakota and other states, a list of price increments as follows was proposed to be added to the 91-92 budget:

1991 - 92 ADMISSION PRICES**BASEBALL - State**

Adults per Session.....	\$5.00	Season.....	\$8.00
Students per Session.....	\$3.00	Season.....	\$4.00

BASKETBALL - Boys & Girls

	Adult Unreserved	Adult Reserved	Student Unreserved
State			
Season Ticket		\$28.00	\$12.00
Each Individual Session	\$5.00	\$6.00	\$3.00
Consolation, Friday	\$4.00	\$5.00	\$3.00
Consolation Finals	\$4.00	\$5.00	\$3.00

Regionals

	Adult	Student
Each Individual Session (2 or More Games)	\$5.00	\$3.00
Each Individual Session (1 Game)	\$4.00	\$2.00

FOOTBALL - CLASS A & CLASS B

	Adult	Student
All Games	\$5.00	\$3.00

GYMNASTICS**State**

	Adult	Student
Tournament Ticket	\$6.00	\$4.00
Per Session	\$4.00	\$3.00

Regionals

Tournament Ticket	\$4.00	\$3.00
-------------------	--------	--------

HOCKEY

	Adult Unreserved	Adult Reserved	Student Unreserved
Season Ticket		\$28.00	\$12.00
Each Individual Session	\$5.00	\$6.00	\$3.00
Consolation, Friday	\$4.00	\$5.00	\$3.00
Consolation, Finals	\$4.00	\$5.00	\$3.00

Playoffs

	Adult	Student
Each Session	\$5.00	\$3.00

SWIMMING - Boys & Girls

	Adult	Student
State		
Tournament Ticket	\$6.00	\$4.00
Per Day	\$4.00	\$3.00

TRACK - Boys & Girls

	Adult	Student
State		
Per Session	\$5.00	\$3.00

VOLLEYBALL

	Adult	Student
State		
Tournament Ticket	\$14.00	\$10.00
Each Individual Session	\$5.00	\$3.00

Regionals

Each Individual Session	\$5.00	\$3.00
-------------------------	--------	--------

WRESTLING

	Adult Unreserved	Adult Reserved	Student Unreserved
State			
Season Ticket		\$20.00	\$10.00
Single Session	\$5.00	\$6.00	\$3.00

Regionals

Tournament Ticket	\$6.00	\$3.00
-------------------	--------	--------

Motion by Hurt to accept, with the increase in ticket prices, the proposed budget for the 1991-92 year of \$872,700. Second by Hansen and carried.

The Board reviewed the AFB report and the projected run-out costs. Motion by Lentz to accept the report. Second by Tehle and carried.

Hurt reported on behalf of the Constitution and ByLaws Committee indicating that the 91-92 Constitution and ByLaws changes as well as the final proposed changes in the Board Policy book are complete and in place. Acceptance of the new Board Policy was recommended. The Committee also discussed the Athletic Review Committee's request for the NDHSAA Board to sponsor an amendment to Part 2, Article XII, removing all sport regulations from the Constitution and recommended that no action be taken on this request.

Motion by Rust to accept the recommendations of the Committee. Second by Tehle and carried.

Hurt reported on behalf of the Class B Redistricting Committee concerning the proposed 16-district boundary lines as sent to the member schools as well as presented to the administrators at the Summer Administrators Conference in Devils Lake. The Committee recommended that the revised map be the considered proposal. This will be sent back to the schools along with a survey to study the consensus of the membership on the proposed change. Motion by Schneider to approve the recommendations of the report. Second by Hansen and carried.

Schneider reported on behalf of the Officials Committee with the following recommendations:

- Accept the proposed list of officials selected to work the Girls' State Class A and Class B basketball tournaments.
- Beginning with the 1992 Boys Class A and Class B state basketball tournaments, a proposed list of officials for state basketball tournaments will be made by office staff using lists of suggested officials from the NDOA and the Coaches Association as part of the criteria. Final approval of these selections will be made by the NDHSAA Board.
- Accept the proposed increment of Class A JV Basketball officiating fee to \$20.
- Adopt the 3-year sit-out rule for state baseball and wrestling officials starting count with the 91-92 year.
- Indicate to the NDOA Board of Directors that they have the power to make exceptions in special cases to the requirements for induction to the NDOA Hall of Fame but to not change the guidelines that have been used in the past.
- Office staff shall be instructed to research new avenues of recruitment of officials.

Motion by Schmeling to approve the recommendations of the Committee. Second by Hurt and carried.

A discussion took place concerning the possibility of declaring the NDHSAA building as a smoke-free facility. Motion by Hurt to put into place a smoke-free policy. Second by Tehle and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the proposed 4 regions for Class B Boys' and Girls' grass greens golf from the present 3 regions. Motion by Schneider to approve the 4-region alignment. Second by Hansen and carried. The new alignment is as follows:

1992 CLASS B GRASS GREEN GOLF REGIONALS

SOUTHEAST REGION

CENTRAL CASS
FARGO OAK GROVE
KINDRED
LEONARD
LITCHVILLE
MARION-MONTEPIER
LISBON
MILNOR
SARGENT CENTRAL
OAKES
ELLEDALE
LAMOURE
KULM
GACKLE
LINTON

NORTHEAST REGION

HILLSBORO
MAYVILLE-PORTLAND
HOPE
COOPERSTOWN
CARRINGTON
LARIMORE
MICHIGAN
PARK RIVER
MINTO
LANGDON
CAVALIER
PEMBINA
WALHALLA

NORTHWEST REGION

RUGBY
BOTTINEAU
WESTHOPE
MINOT RYAN
MOHALL
KENMARE
STANLEY
TIOGA
DIVIDE COUNTY

WEST CENTRAL REGION

NEW TOWN
PARSHALL
WATFORD
GARRISON
UNDERWOOD-RIVERDALE
BEULAH
HAZEN
CENTER
NEW SALEM
DICKINSON TRINITY

With a motion by Hurt and second by Hansen, the Board approved the following regional Class B Golf tournament site assignments:

Southeast: Lisbon (boys) and LaMoure (girls)
Northeast: Langdon
Northwest: Kenmare
West Central: Hazen

Schneider reported on a hardship investigation for Sheldon Williams who is requesting to be made eligible through a hardship transfer from Belcourt to Dunseith. Motion by Schneider to approve immediate eligibility. Second by Hansen and carried.

Hansen reported on a hardship investigation concerning Rob Hoffman who has transferred to Oakes from Post Falls, Idaho. Motion by Hurt to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Schmeling and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the following hardship investigations:

a. Shelby Rauschenburg of Grand Forks who did not obtain sufficient credits to be eligible for the first four weeks of the fall semester. Because the Constitution and ByLaws regulations cannot be waived by action of the Board, motion by Lentz to deny the request. Second by Schneider and carried.

b. Gary Klein family and the James Ludwig family who reside in the Grace City School District and are requesting permission to transfer to Carrington and New Rockford respectively without loss of eligibility. By power previously given to the Executive Secretary to act on these without Board approval it was reported that more information will be obtained before action is taken.

Hurt reported on a hardship investigation concerning Wade Bachmeier who wishes to transfer from St. Mary's to Bismarck High School and moved to deny the request. Second by Tehle and carried.

Hansen reported on a hardship investigation that he conducted on Bryan Mitzel who transferred from Anaheim, CA to Edgeley and moved for approval. Second by Hurt and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on a hardship request for Landon Wilson who wishes to transfer to Grand Forks. Motion by Schneider to deny the request. Second by Lentz and carried.

The Board held an audience with a delegation from Jamestown requesting that the Board reconsider the site selection for the 1992 East Region Boys' Basketball tournament. With a note of emphasis to the Eastern Conference to clarify their preference for site selections in the future, no action was taken.

Jerry Sheldon of the Fargo Public Schools appeared before the Board to ask for consideration of sponsorship of Class A soccer. A committee was appointed to study this proposal and report to the Board at the October meeting. The committee as appointed shall consist of: Jerry Sheldon, Chairman; Andy Dahlen, Grand Forks; Terry Hjelstad, Minot; Darrell Anderson, Mandan and Jim Hausler, Bismarck.

A large delegation from Wolford and Leeds appeared before the Board to speak on the community feelings concerning their proposed cooperative sponsorship for Boys' basketball. John Nelson, President of the Wolford School Board presented the process that has taken place from the beginning of the proposed coop up to the present time. Following a number of comments from the others in attendance, motion by Johnson to approve the cooperative application. Second by Lentz and unanimously approved by roll call vote.

The meeting was called back to order on August 9, 1991 at 8:30 A.M. with all members present except Sanstead.

Association cars were discussed followed by a motion by Tehle to call for bids on the two vehicles and those bids be opened at the October Board meeting. Second by Rust and carried.

The Board received a up-to-date list of all cooperative sponsorships separated by sport for information purposes.

A communique from Dick Karlgaard thanking the Board for assisting with the National Coaches Association convention which was held in Bismarck.

The Board was informed that the vote concerning tax monies for the proposed additional seats in the Bismarck Civic Center was passed and the need for study of a possible change in the site of the 1993 Class B Boys State tournament site need not continue.

Following a study of cooperative sponsorship applications, upon motion by Hurt and second by Schneider, the Board approved the following:

Amidon to Bowman for Jr. High Football
Shanley to West Fargo for Wrestling
Max to Garrison for Volleyball
Melita, Manitoba to Westhope for Boys' Basketball
New Leipzig to Elgin for Cross Country
New Leipzig to Elgin for Track

Upon motion by Tehle and second by Johnson the discussion tabled in the June meeting concerning frequency of physical exams and physical cards was brought back for discussion. From inquiries at the National Federation convention it was discovered that many states require annual physical examinations of all participants in their sanctioned athletic activities. This is done to avoid liability problems. With recommendation from the Executive Secretary, no action was taken to change the current requirements.

The Board was informed of a request from Devils Lake to have their eligibility request tabled from the June meeting placed on the September agenda.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of the receipt of a contract from the Fargo Dome for the 1993 Football Play-offs. NDHSAA attorney Gary Thune will be requested to be available when this case is reviewed with the Fargo Dome Authority.

The Executive Secretary reported that all tournament assignments for the 1991-92 year have been signed with the exception of Region IV Track which is on hold until the newly contracted VCSU track coach is available.

With information available that the University of North Dakota track facility is not being repaired as originally planned, the Executive Secretary was instructed to contact the Track Advisory Committee for input as to what should be done with site selection for the State Track meet.

Motion by Hurt to adjourn. Second by Schneider and carried.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors - Special Meeting
September 5, 1991

The Special Meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was called to order with all members present except Sanstead.

Sheryl Solberg reported on the following hardship investigations:

Ross Stulken who has transferred from Berean Christian High School in Walnut Creek, California to Fargo Oak Grove. Motion by Hurt to approve the request and grant immediate eligibility. Second by Schneider and carried.

Heather Sandness who transferred from Totino Grace in Fridley, Minnesota to Fargo Oak Grove. Motion by Hansen for approval of the request for immediate eligibility. Second by Schmeling and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on a hardship investigation that he conducted in Cooperstown concerning Bo Beaudin who has transferred from Valley City High School to Griggs County High School. Motion by Lentz to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Tehle and carried.

The Board reviewed a cooperative sponsorship application for Golden Valley to Beulah for cross country. Motion by Hurt to approve the application. Second by Rust and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported that 88 of the possible 192 surveys for the new re-districting plan had been returned and informed the Board of the results to that point.

There being no further business, President Haugland declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg, Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
September 19, 1991 - Bismarck, N.D.

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 1:00 P.M. on September 19, 1991 at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck. President Haugland called the meeting to order with all members present.

The Board reviewed the minutes of the August 8 regular meeting and the September 5 special meeting. Motion by Rust to approve the minutes as read. Second by Tehle and carried.

The Executive Secretary reviewed with the Board the General Fund report through August 31, 1991. Upon motion by Hurt and second by Johnson, the report was accepted.

The ABF report was reviewed followed by a motion by Rust to give authority to the Executive Secretary to employ Rick Filtzner on an as-needed basis to process claims. Second by Schmeling and carried.

Hurt reported on behalf of the Class B Re-Districting Committee pointing out the results of the survey and letters from schools addressing the questions outlined in the survey. The surveys returned indicated that 81 schools were in favor of reducing the number of Class B schools from 24 to 16 and 38 schools were opposed with 52 schools not returning their survey. Input from schools will be heard today via scheduled audiences of requesting schools and action concerning this proposal will go as scheduled at the October meeting. At that time, a report will be given to the General Assembly.

Lentz reported on behalf of the Finance Committee with the recommendation that the NDHSAA no longer participate in the Employer Participation program with TFT and a 6.75 increase be included in the salaries of those participating. Motion by Hansen to follow this recommendation as of October 1, 1991. Second by Schneider and carried.

President Haugland recommended the following selections to the nominating committee: Supt. Jerome Enget (Chmn.), Hazen; Supt. Mark Sanford, Grand Forks and Supt. Gerald Christianson of Cooperstown. Motion by Hurt to approve these selections. Second by Tehle and carried.

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Assistant to the Executive Secretary, Solberg reported on the attendance numbers for the four 1991 cheerleader clinics and the bids presented by a list of cheerleader companies for the four 1992 clinics. Those bids were:

National Cheerleaders Association	-\$1750.00 (with 10% of sales) or -\$1300.00 (with no % of sales)
United Spirit Association	-\$3200.00
World Cheerleader Council	-\$2400.00 (one-year bid) -\$1800.00 & \$2200 (two-year bid) -\$1800.00, \$1900.00 & \$2000 (3-year) -\$1700.00, \$1800.00, \$1900.00 & \$2000.00 (4-year bid)

Motion by Rust to accept the one year bid of \$1300.00 from National Cheerleaders Association. Second by Schmeling and carried.

A bid from Red River Broadcast Network was opened. This bid was for exclusive broadcasting rights to the Class A East Girls' and Boys Regional Basketball Tournaments for three years for a total of \$18,000. Motion by Hurt to reject the bid. Second by Lentz and carried.

Larry Klundt, Executive Secretary of the North Dakota Council of School Administrators appeared before the Board concerning the time scheduled for the General Assembly meetings during the NDASA Fall and Mid-Winter Conferences. The Fall Conference schedule has been finalized but the Mid-Winter Conference schedule could be modified to accommodate a motivational speaker provided by the NDHSAA immediately followed with the General Assembly meeting. Several Board members and the Executive Secretary will meet with the planning committee tomorrow morning to work on schedule possibilities for the Mid-Winter Conference.

The following trophy presentation assignments were made:

BOYS' TENNIS

Regional Meets:

Sept. 28 - Team Day East - Grand Forks	<u>Andy Dahlen</u>
Oct. 4, 5 - Ind. Day East - Fargo	<u>Jerry Sheldon</u>
Sept. 28 - Team Day West	<u>Dick Kargaard</u>
Oct. 4, 5 - Ind. Day West - Bismarck	<u>Dick Kargaard</u>

State: Oct. 11, 12 - Bismarck

Wayne Sanstead

CROSS COUNTRY

State Oct. 26 - Bismarck

Schmeling, Hansen, Haugland

GIRLS' GOLF

State Oct. 7, 8 - Wahpeton

Tehle

GIRLS' SWIMMING

State Nov. 15, 16 - Grand Forks

Mark Sanford

FOOTBALL

State B Nov. 16 - Site to be Determined

State A Nov. 9 - Site to be Determined

GIRLS' BASKETBALL**Class A Regions**

East	Nov. 7, 8, 9 - Fargo Civic Center
West	Nov. 7, 8, 9 - Bismarck C Center
STATE A	Nov. 14, 15, 16 - Fargo C Center

Tehle, Lentz

Schmeling, Johnson, Haugland

Class A Reps

Class B Regions

Region 1	Nov. 9, 11, 12 - Wahpeton
Region 2	Nov. 9, 11, 12 - Mayville SC
Region 3	Nov. 9, 11, 12 - Devils Lake
Region 4	Nov. 9, 11, 12 - New Rockford
Region 5	Nov. 9, 11, 12 - Napoleon
Region 6	Nov. 9, 11, 12 - Minot Aud.
Region 7	Nov. 9, 11, 12 - Minot Dome
Region 8	Nov. 9, 11, 12 - Dickinson SU
STATE B	Nov. 21, 22, 23 - Bismarck

Tehle

H. L. McLain

Schneider

Mor.

Hansen

Donald Strano

Rust

Johnson, Hurt

Class B Reps.

STUDENT CONGRESS

State Nov. 7, 8 - Bismarck

Johnson, Sanstead

The President informed the Board that several school administrators have requested that consideration be given to change the date of the State Track Meet. Discussion followed concerning the possible requirement of seniors being mandated to attend 180 days of school which would eliminate early graduation. A ruling such as this would force later graduations and a date conflict with State Track. Further discussion was tabled until the Attorney General makes a rule interpretation on this matter.

Continued discussion took place concerning the condition of the University of North Dakota track and the possibility of moving the site of the state event. Rust wished to go on record as being opposed to hosting a North Dakota High School Activity event in a facility that was not in the state. The Executive Secretary was directed to gather more information and this subject shall be placed on the October agenda.

The Board held an audience with Supt. Gary Engebretson of Ray and Supt. Clifton Lee of Grenora who spoke in opposition to the Class B re-districting proposal.

Prin. Steve Swiontek of Devils Lake and student Chad Rolland appeared before the Board in a follow-up from the June meeting requesting an extension of one year of eligibility because of loss of participation due to a "life-threatening illness". NDHSAA attorney, Gary Thune supplied an opinion as to the interpretation of what is a life-threatening illness as it is stated in the Constitution and ByLaws. Following questioning and discussion, motion by Sanstead to grant an additional year of eligibility. Second by Johnson. A roll call vote followed.

Rust - No	Hansen - No	Hurt - No
Lentz - No	Schmeling - Yes	Tehle - No
Johnson - Yes	Schneider - No	Sanstead - Yes
Haugland - Yes		

Motion failed 4-6.

Perry Smith appeared before the Board as a basketball official and as a youth worker through the police department and the juvenile court asking for education and support to hold students accountable for certain felonious crimes. President Haugland appointed an AdHoc Committee to study this problem. Members are Schneider, Chmn.; Lentz and Schmeling.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board that the Ruedlinger Insurance that the NDHSAA secures through the National Federation is dropping their building insurance coverage. Motion by Hurt to obtain building insurance from a local firm. Second by Rust and carried.

The following hardship cases were presented for review:

Schneider: Christopher Walsh who transferred from Minneapolis to Lakota. Motion by Schneider to approve. Second by Hurt and carried.

Executive Secretary: Vance Nessett who transferred from Sydney, Montana to Tioga. Motion by Schmeling to approve. Second by Hurt and carried.

Gerry Baumgartner who transferred from Strasburg to Linton. It was recommended to deny. Motion by Schneider to deny the request. Second by Tehle and carried. Request denied.

Rust: Jon and Kelli Brady who transferred from New Town to Mandaree. Motion by Rust to approve. Second by Hurt and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on his investigation of a student reported to be an ineligible participant at Tuttle. This protest had been submitted by Robinson. Motion by Hurt to deny the protest and allow the student to participate in Tuttle. Second by Lentz and carried.

The Executive Secretary shared a letter sent by the Grand Forks Public Schools explaining that changes have been made in their system pertaining to credits per semester and how credits per year are earned. Under the present interpretation of Question 60 of the Constitution and ByLaws, this new system may not be in compliance with the rule. Following a motion by Hurt and second by Schneider, the Board approved the change and directed the staff to work on a change in interpretation that would fit a more flexible scheduling policy.

A Devils Lake letter of concern about presentations of awards that do not fall under the guidelines of the Constitution and ByLaws was reviewed. The Board indicated that a reminder of the rule will be shared with the General Assembly at the Fall Conference.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board that all the necessary papers for the Breckenridge to Wahpeton-Shanley hockey cooperative agreement have been received. The coop was approved at a previous meeting pending receipt of such documents.

A cooperative application for New Leipzig to Elgin for music was heard. Motion by Lentz to approve. Second by Tehle and carried.

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

13

The Board heard letters from the Bismarck Public Schools requesting their programs be allowed to exceed the 300 mile limitation for the following:

1. Century girls' swim team to Woodbury Invitational September 21.
2. Bismarck and Century wrestling teams to Blaine, MN, Dec. 20 & 21.
3. Bismarck hockey team to Cottage Grove, MN, Dec. 26, 27 & 28.
4. Bismarck wrestling team to Brandon, FL, January 17 & 18.

Motion by Schmeling to approve the Bismarck requests. Second by Johnson and carried.

Discussion took place concerning the Special Note on Board policy on the Drug and Alcohol rule. The Constitution and ByLaws Committee was appointed the task of researching this noted Board policy.

The Board read a letter from the Devils Lake hockey program indicating that they will not be attending the hockey jamboree. It was noted that the purpose of the hockey jamborees has been served and they will possibly be discontinued.

A letter from LaMoure requesting to be moved from District 2 to District 14 in basketball for the 1992-93 school year was tabled until after the re-districting issue has been finalized.

The Executive Secretary called the Board's attention to the new National Federation Sportsmanship brochure that was recently sent to the office.

The Board read a letter from Verona indicating that they had used a 6th grade student on a high school team which is a violation of the Junior High section of the Constitution and ByLaws. The Executive Secretary was directed to send a letter of reprimand to Verona but also to thank them for reporting their own infraction.

The following regional assignments were recommended for Grafton for the 1992-93 school year:

Volleyball: Region III	Golf: N.E. Region
Track: Region II	Speech & Music: Region III

Motion by Schneider to approve these assignments. Second by Hansen and carried.

The Board noted the resignation of Jerry Sheldon, Athletic Director of the Fargo Public Schools. The Executive Secretary was directed to present the life-time pass that has been properly earned through the required system.

The Executive Secretary reported on an injury of a Williston football official causing back surgery. The additional medical insurance that is available through Ruedlinger Insurance was not obtained by this particular official.

The procedure that is taken upon receipt of a misconduct report was explained to the new Board members.

Hurt requested that NDHSAA staff look into the possibility of establishing the school year calendar using the numbering system for each week as used by the National Federation.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Assistant to the Executive Secretary

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
October 16, 1991 - Bismarck, North Dakota

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 1:00 P.M. on October 16 at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck. President Haugland called the meeting to order with all members present except Sanstead.

The minutes of the previous meeting were reviewed. Upon motion by Tehle and second by Schneider, the minutes were approved as read.

The Executive Secretary presented the Financial Reports of the General Fund as of September 30, 1991 and the Accident Benefit Fund.

Supt. Michael Ness of Center spoke to the Board in support for a proposed cooperative agreement allowing Stanton to join Center for volleyball. Following Mr. Ness' presentation, the Board reviewed the following additional cooperative sponsorship applications:

Valley to St. Thomas for Baseball and Track
 Varona to LaMoure for Wrestling
 Leonard to Kindred for Wrestling, Speech and Volleyball
 Bottineau to TMCHS (Belcourt) for Wrestling
 Hope to Page for Baseball.

Motion by Johnson to approve the reviewed cooperative sponsorship applications, with the Bottineau to TMCHS contingent on the completion of the application requirements. Second by Rust and carried.

Supt. Dean Koppelman of Bottineau appeared before the Board concerning the Kramer-Maxbass school district's closing of their Kramer elementary school and the wishes of those in the Kramer district to send all of their students, including the high school students to Bottineau High School without loss of eligibility. Motion by Schneider to allow those students to be eligible immediately. Second by Johnson and carried.

Russell Flitschock of Munich spoke to the Board in support of retaining the 24 District Basketball plan.

Hurt reported on behalf of the Constitution and ByLaws Committee with a proposed clarification of the Note following Part II, Section XII concerning eligibility reinstatement after attendance at a certified alcohol/drug treatment center. The committee recommended further study.

Hurt also reported on the Constitution and ByLaws Committee's discussion on the concern of schools not being informed on certain interpretations of the awards and suspension rules. The Executive Secretary will clarify these rulings to the General Assembly.

Hurt reported on behalf of the Class B Re-districting Committee making a motion to table this item until the Board has the opportunity to hear from those who have audiences scheduled on the agenda. Second by Rust and carried.

Schneider reported on behalf of the Ad Hoc Committee. A survey conducted indicated that schools wished to continue the study concerning students involved in criminal acts. Motion by Hurt to report to the General Assembly and take a straw vote to poll the feelings of the school. Second by Schmeling and carried. This will be placed on the agenda for the November meeting when the Ad Hoc and Constitution and ByLaws Committees can meet together.

Prin. Loren Scheer of Cavalier appeared before the Board on behalf of the Pembina County Educators Association and most of District 7 concerning the re-districting plan and the fact that longer district play caused by more teams will lead to loss of school time.

President Haugland reminded those in attendance that the Board has supplied advance notice to all schools on the proposed re-districting plan and has allowed sufficient time for all schools to respond before the October meeting.

Lentz reported on behalf of the Finance Committee's proposal to no longer have the NDHSAA participate in the Employer Participation Program with TFT as of October 1, 1991 and moved that this action be amended to January 1, 1992. Second by Hansen and carried.

Hansen reported on behalf of the TV Committee and made the motion that they be tabled until after the broadcasters appeared later in the agenda. Second by Lentz and carried.

The following bids for association vehicles were opened:

Marko Stavens, Valley City - Dodge Caravan...	\$12,500
Ray Callahan, Fargo - Dodge Caravan...	\$14,150
Lynn Janisch, Moorhead - Chrysler New Yorker...	\$12,101
Merle Strandberg, Valley City - Chrysler New Yorker...	\$13,333
David Rust, Tioga - Dodge Caravan...	\$14,605
Michael Hommiston, Dickinson - Dodge Caravan...	\$10,051
Chris Stratford, Jamestown - Dodge Caravan...	\$14,728
John Hurlimann, Valley City - Dodge Caravan...	\$10,500
Rosella Holden, Oriska - Chrysler New Yorker...	\$13,005

Motion by Hurt to accept the bids of Merle Strandberg for the Chrysler New Yorker and Chris Stratford for the Dodge Caravan. Second by Schmeling and carried.

A number of broadcasters asked for an audience with the Board. First to speak was Gary Rogers of KBMW who indicated that he was speaking on behalf of the North Dakota Sportscasters Association concerning the increases in radio broadcasting fees. Also speaking to this issue were Bruce Dougherty of KQLX in Lisbon, Wayne Sanders of Minot, Rod Kleinjan of KDIX in Dickinson and Dan Brannon of KFYZ in Bismarck. All presenters indicated that the amount of income generated from radio advertisements for broadcasts of NDHSAA sport events added to the increase in fees was pricing them out of doing these games.

The Board reviewed the suggestions for possible amendments to the NDHSAA Constitution and ByLaws that may be proposed by the North Dakota School Boards Association. The Board indicated that someone from the NDHSAA Board should work with this group to hear their concerns. Johnson was appointed to this duty.

Prin. Norm Sortland of Divide County appeared before the Board representing Region 9 Music and Speech expressing concern over the increased number of basketball tournaments, hoop shoots and related activities that are in direct conflict with scheduled speech, music and track events. Mr. Sortland had conducted a survey of the regions and the following statement was given support by Regions 1 through 10: "Give priority in scheduling to North Dakota High School Activities Association sponsored events over those that are not and which occur at the same time." Motion by Tehle to have such type of resolution be presented giving scheduling priority to NDHSAA sponsored activities over other activities. Second by Schmeling and carried.

Jerry Sheldon appeared before the Board with the following requests:

1. Look at the possibility of allowing an accelerated student to take college courses and retain their eligibility with less than four 1/2 credit high school courses.
2. Allow a student that has not passed four 1/2 credit courses at the end of spring semester to use summer school courses to regain scholastic eligibility.

The Executive Secretary was directed to respond by letter to these requests to explain the options available in their particular situations. Hurt was directed to place these concerns on the agenda for the next Constitution and ByLaws Committee meeting.

A discussion took place concerning the management of the upcoming Fargo tournaments and the change in personnel for the management of NDHSAA events in the city of Fargo.

Mr. Sheldon indicated that Andy Dahlen, Athletic Director of the Grand Forks Public Schools will be his replacement as Chairman of the Soccer Research Committee that will report their findings at the November Board meeting.

Supt. Wesley Kessler of Washburn appeared before the Board in opposition to the proposed basketball re-districting plan requesting that the decision be delayed for a year.

Hurt reported on a hardship eligibility investigation concerning Joe Carson who transferred from Clifford-Galesburg to Halliday and moved to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Schneider and carried.

Hansen reported on Donald Klumb who transferred from Spearfish, South Dakota to Ashley and moved for immediate eligibility. Second by Schmeling and carried.

A hardship investigation concerning Charles Gooselaw who transferred from Fargo to Valley City was reported by Sheryl Solberg. Motion by Hansen to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Tehle and carried.

Hurt reported on a hardship investigation conducted on Blyth Bolman who transferred from Coulee Dam, Washington to Mandaree and moved to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Lentz and carried.

The Board was informed that Sherwood had reported themselves for the use of an ineligible player for girls' basketball. The Executive Secretary was instructed to send them the appropriate letter.

A letter from the National Federation commending the NDHSAA for their work with the Dreamers and Doers Program was read.

The Executive Secretary shared with the Board a letter of invitation from the Kentucky High School Athletic Association requesting Mr. and Mrs. King to attend the 1992 Boys' State Basketball Tournament to be held in Louisville, March 25-28, 1992. Motion by Lentz to approve the trip. Second by Tehle and carried.

The agenda for the General Assembly meeting was reviewed with President Haugland making assignments for the following day.

The Board held an audience with Supt. Art Grochow of Kenmare who spoke in favor of retaining the 24 District basketball alignment.

Because of the time factor, the Executive Secretary did not report on the Section V meeting and will do that at a later date.

A discussion took place concerning the condition of the Grand Forks UND track and the possible change in the site of the State Track Meet. Motion by Tehle to hold the 1992 State Track Meet at Grand Forks UND with the stipulation that the track be repaired for the 1993 State Track Meet. Second by Schneider and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported that a contract agreement had been reached with the Red River Broadcast Network to televise the 1992 East Region Class A Boys' Basketball Tournament and the 1992-1993 and the 1993-1994 East Region Class A Girls' and Boys' Basketball Tournaments. After a brief discussion of the Class B basketball power poll formula, a motion was made by Rust to clarify that games with Canadian teams will not count in the power formula. Second by Schmeling and carried.

The National Federation standardized calendar was reviewed for the possibility of use by the NDHSAA. This calendar will be mailed to member schools for informational purposes only and study will continue.

Jeff Risk and Bruce Jessen appeared before the Board concerning the present policy on selection of regional and state tournament officials. The proposed policy was explained at this time. This policy will be reviewed and placed on the November agenda.

A report on the meeting with NDASA people on September 20, 1991 indicated that the NDHSAA will schedule the General Assembly meeting at 8:30 A.M. Monday January 27 followed with a NDHSAA sponsored speaker, Bernie Saggau.

The Board reviewed the revised FargoDome lease with the addendum that had been placed on the contract by the Dome Committee. The Executive Secretary was directed to continue to work on this contract with the assistance of NDHSAA attorney, Gary Thune.

The communique from Grand Forks concerning the dates for 1992 Class A football season was delayed until a meeting with the Class A athletic directors.

The Board read a letter from the North Dakota Association of Dance and Drill requesting that the champions from their state competition be placed in designated half-time spots at the two boys' state basketball tournaments. Sheryl Solberg was assigned to work out details with the tournament managers and the NDADD.

Motion by Hurt to take the report of the TV Committee off the table. Second by Schmeling and carried.

Hansen reported on behalf of the TV Committee and recommended modifications in radio broadcasting rates for football and girls' basketball. Second by Lertz and carried. Those rates are as follows:

GIRLS' BASKETBALL

State Tournament - \$100.00 entire tournament
State Tournament - Individual Games - \$15.00
State Tournament - Feed per game - \$15.00
State Final Game Only - \$25.00

Regional Tournament - \$75.00 entire tournament
Regional Tournament - Individual Games - \$10.00
Regional Tournament - Final Game Only - \$20.00

FOOTBALL

First Round & Quarterfinal - \$30.00
Semi-Finals - \$50.00
Finals - \$70.00

Through motion by Schneider and second by Tehle, the report from the Class B Re-districting Committee was removed from the table.

Hurt reported on behalf of the Class B Re-districting Committee with the proposed plan with the minor changes that took place during the committee meeting. Motion by Hurt to adopt the plan as amended with

McVile assigned to District 6. Second by Schneider. After extensive discussion a roll call vote was taken with the following results:

Rust - No	Hansen - Yes	Hurt - Yes
Tehle - Yes	Schmeling - Yes	Lertz - Yes
Schneider - Yes	Haugland - Yes	

Motion carried.

The Board was informed that the Region 7 Volleyball Tournament was incorrectly assigned to Tioga because of an office error. Motion by Rust to re-assign the tournament to Alexander as per the wishes of that region. Second by Tehle and carried.

With no further business, President Haugland declared the meeting adjourned.

The NDHSAA Board of Directors reconvened October 17, 1991 following the General Assembly Meeting with all members present except Sanstead.

Discussion took place concerning the Class A football request to adjust the starting date for the 1992 season.

Through motion by Tehle and second by Schmeling, the Board approved the Class A football season dates for the 1992 season as follows:

August 17	-Start Football Conditioning
August 20	-Start Regular Football Practice
September 4	-First Authorized Game
October 24	-End Regular Football Season
October 27	-First Round Games
October 31	-Quarterfinal Games
November 7	-Semi-final Games
November 14	-Final Game

Motion by Tehle to adjourn. Second by Johnson and carried.

Respectfully submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES

Annual Meeting

North Dakota High School Activities Association
October 17, 1991 - Bismarck, North Dakota

The Representative Assembly Meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held at 4:00 P.M. at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck. President Haugland called the meeting to order and declared that a quorum had been established.

President Haugland introduced the NDHSAA Board of Directors. Board member Johnson was also introduced as the acting parliamentarian for this meeting.

By motion by Supt. Norm Batterberry of Max and second by Supt. Stan Miller of Powers Lake, the minutes of the previous meeting were approved.

Athletic Directors Clint Lein of Larimore and Joel Wood of Hazen announced and presented awards to the following Athletic Directors of the Year:

Class B:

Region 1 - Harvey Fode, Sargent Central
Region 2 - Fred Strand, Hatton
Region 3 - Joe DeFoe, Pembina
Region 4 - Al Larson, Carrington
Region 5 - Wayne Lucht, Napoleon
Region 6 - Gary Mortensen, Bottineau
Region 8 - Gordon Davis, New Salem
Region 7 and State - Arley Larson, Ray

Class A:

West - Ken Keller, Dickinson Trinity
 East - Don Bauer, Valley City
 State - Terry Hjelmstad, Minot

The Executive Secretary reported to the General Assembly clarifications of the following:

- Rule concerning giving awards that cannot endorse business.
- Rule that the Drug/Alcohol rule must be enforced on all students whether or not they are involved in extra-curricular activities.
- NDHSAA Attorney Thune's interpretation of the new additions to the North Dakota Century Code 15-21.1 that requires law enforcement agencies to report any juvenile violations of the drug/alcohol violations.

Danielle Thompson of Wyndmere, North Dakota's Dreamer and Doer spoke and presented a video on her experiences made available to her through the National Federation and Walt Disney's Dreamers and Doers Program.

Supt. Jerome Enget of Hazen reported on behalf of the Nominating Committee which also included Mark Sanford of Grand Forks and Supt. Gerald Christianson of Griggs County Central. Their nominations for the up-coming vacancies on the Board of Directors are:

Class A Central: Supt. Ron Bommersbach, Devils Lake
 Supt. Wayne Keplin, TMCHS (Belcourt)
 Class B Southeast: Supt. Kirk Hansen, Ellendale
 Supt. Robert Kummeth, LaMoure

Supt. David Schneider of Edmore reported on behalf of the Ad Hoc Committee's on-going study of the possibility of proposing an amendment to the Constitution and ByLaws that would address students who are involved in a criminal act.

Supt. Dale Hurt of New Salem reported on behalf of the Class B Re-Districting Committee and the NDHSAA Board of Director's adoption of the 16 District plan. Temporary district chairmen appointed are:

District 1 - Supt. Art Conklin, Oakes
 District 2 - Supt. Adam Boschee, Kindred
 District 3 - Supt. Jerry Bartholomay, Hillsboro
 District 4 - Supt. Mel Olson, Cavalier
 District 5 - Supt. Dave Schneider, Edmore
 District 6 - Supt. Dean Vorland, New Rockford
 District 7 - Supt. Sherman Sylling, Fessenden
 District 8 - Supt. Dean Koppelman, Bottineau
 District 9 - Supt. Dan Bauer, Kulm
 District 10 - Supt. Del Zimmerman, Wishek
 District 11 - Supt. Dale Hurt, New Salem
 District 12 - Supt. Roger Pommerer, New England
 District 13 - Supt. Jerry Enget, Hazen
 District 14 - Supt. Hy Schlieve, Garrison
 District 15 - Supt. Art Grochow, Kenmare
 District 16 - Supt. Stan Miller, Powers Lake

Upon motion by Supt. John Hvidsten of Lehr and second by Supt. Dale Hurt of New Salem, the meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
 Sheryl Solberg
 Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
 North Dakota High School Activities Association
 Board of Directors - Special Meeting
 October 24, 1991

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was called to order with all members present.

The Executive Secretary reported on an appeal from Dickinson High School concerning a ruling made declaring cross country runners ineligible for competing unattached in a local road race. A brief history on the policies pertaining to this rule were presented. An extensive discussion followed. Marv Knoll, Athletic Director of the Dickinson Public Schools spoke on behalf of the Dickinson delegation.

A motion was made by Hurt to reconsider Dickinson's request and the students be granted eligibility for cross-country for this season. Dickinson will be issued a letter of reprimand for failure to follow Association policy and be placed on probation for a period of 1 year. Second by Rust.

Motion by Lentz to amend the original motion to read, "probation for the remainder of the 1991-1992 school year". Second by Hansen and carried.

A roll call vote was taken on the original motion as amended with the following results:

Hurt-yes, Hansen-yes, Lentz-yes, Rust-yes, Schmeling-yes, Schneider-yes, Tehle-yes,
 Sanstead-yes, Johnson-yes, Haugland-yes.

Motion carried unanimously.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board on the weather and course conditions for the up-coming State Cross Country Meet with the following options: (a) leave in Bismarck, (b) postpone, (c) move to a different site. Motion by Sanstead to move the state meet to Valley City provided the facility is available and if not leave up to the discretion of the office staff as to where the meet will be held. Second by Johnson and carried.

With no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Sheryl Solberg, Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
 Class B District Chairmen's Meeting
 10:00 A.M. - November 22, 1991
 Holiday Inn, Bismarck, ND

The Class B District Chairmen met at the Bismarck Holiday Inn at 10:00 A.M. on November 22, 1991 with Dave Schneider presiding.

Chairman Schneider called the meeting to order and following a brief introduction, called for the order of business starting with District 1.

DISTRICT 1: Supt. Dennis Nathan of Wyndmere presented the following recommendations:

1. The NDHSAA purchase a better quality ball through the bid process.
2. Expressed their district's concern over football camps allowing physical contact outside of the guidelines.
3. The patrons were concerned over the price increase of admission for football play-off games.

At this time the Executive Secretary spoke on the admission price increase issue explaining the reasons necessitating the changes.

Supt. Robert Kummeth of LaMoure suggested that an increase in public relations explaining the cause for admission increases would make the public more understanding of the reasons. He also suggested that schools may not see a problem with an increase in membership dues to offset the current deficit spending.

A straw vote indicated that the districts approved a further study to show projected revenue from a fee structure.

DISTRICT 2: Supt. Robert Kummeth of LaMoure reported:

1. The Board look at correcting the overlap of football and wrestling seasons.
2. The Bench Decorum rule needs to be enforced or changed to be enforceable.

At this time, a number of the districts went on record to indicate that the bench decorum rule must be left as currently written.

DISTRICT 3: Darwin Gorder of Oak Grove asked if there was any movement to go from the fan shaped backboard to the rectangular board.

The Executive Secretary indicated that there was no movement to change to any specific backboard mainly because of the cost factor.

DISTRICT 4: Prin. Roger Mulvaney of Oriska:

1. Asked for any information from the other districts of the new 16-district plan as to how they will determine what 4 teams will advance to regions.

DISTRICT 5: Supt. Keith Laite of Clifford-Galesburg indicated there were no further recommendations.

DISTRICT 6: Supt. Kevin Keenaghan of Northwood presented the following:

1. Devils Lake be considered for their district site and to not consider Grand Forks as a site for the regional tournament but rotate between Mayville and Grafton.
2. Expressed concern that the extended district plan will cause a loss of school time.

DISTRICT 7: Supt. Steve Dick of St. Thomas expressed opposition to the 16 District concept.

DISTRICT 8: Supt. Russell Fletschock of Munich also expressed opposition to the new district alignment citing loss of school time and the change being too soon as reasons.

DISTRICT 9: Supt. Merrill Krueger of Rolette presented:

1. There was much confusion as to when the schools do vote or do not vote on issues, referring specifically to the new district alignment. There needs to be a clarification on when something is a survey and when it is a ballot for vote.
2. With the new district alignment, an 11-team tournament may be too much of a strain on one facility and their tournament workers.
3. Requested that the NDHSAA Board of Directors return to the original concept of cooperative sponsorship programs that were formed to allow an opportunity to participate. Many coops are now taking a playing position away from someone originally in an activity.

DISTRICT 10: Supt. Rocklyn Cofer of Warwick recommended:

1. The NDHSAA should get more input from the schools for the selection of regional and state basketball officials.
2. The over-all roughness of play in basketball be addressed.
3. With the new district alignment there is difficulty in getting all the district games scheduled around invitational tournaments.

Supt. Grochow recommended that those schools who host invitational tournaments should coordinate their dates to make regular season scheduling easier.

DISTRICT 11: Supt. Sherman Sylling of Bowdon requested:

1. Use the original district and regional numbering system for the new alignment.

DISTRICT 12: Prin. George Dendinger of Rugby reported:

1. They welcomed the 16 district plan.
2. Asked the districts to consider not allowing practice during the Christmas vacation.

DISTRICT 13: Supt. Charles Guthrie of Wing reported no further recommendations.

DISTRICT 14: Supt. Dan Bauer of Kulm reported:

1. Not opposed to the district re-alignment.
2. Expressed opposition to the new basketball rule allowing technical fouls to count as one of the 5 personal fouls.

DISTRICT 15: Supt. Jim Eiseman of Strasburg indicated no further recommendations from what had been discussed.

DISTRICT 16: Supt. James McQueen of Sawyer recommended:

1. Work for more consistency in basketball officiating.
2. Recommended the use of a coaching box in basketball.

DISTRICT 17: Supt. Myron Haugse of Dunseith reported:

1. Their district is concerned about sites for their regional tournament
2. Asked for assistance in establishing a consistent criteria for spirit awards at district and regional tournaments.

DISTRICT 18: Supt. Art Grochow of Kenmare indicated no further recommendations.

DISTRICT 19: Supt. Stanley Miller of Powers Lake indicated no further recommendations.

DISTRICT 20: Supt. Hank Friedt of Parshall indicated that their regional alignment was workable.

Class B District Chairmen's Meeting

November 22, 1991 / Page 3

DISTRICT 21: Supt. Roger Slotsve indicated no further recommendations.

DISTRICT 22: Supt. Arno Jorgenson of Belfield complimented the NDHSAA on a good job.

DISTRICT 23: Supt. Jerome Sondag of Carson reported no concerns.

DISTRICT 24: Supt. Wilfred Volesky of Bowman reported:

1. Concern over the increase in admission prices.
2. Concerns over the new 16-district alignment.

There being no further business, Chairman Schneider declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,

Sheryl Solberg

Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors

November 22, 1991 - Bismarck, N.D.

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 1:30 P.M. on November 22, 1991 at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck with all members present.

Jim Hausler, Athletic Director of the Bismarck Public Schools appeared before the Board to report on the study being conducted on the possibility of NDHSAA sponsorship for boys' and girls' soccer. A list of regulations, times and lengths of seasons and tournament format were included in their recommendation for sponsorship. Motion by Schneider to table for further study. Second by Tehle and carried.

The Board directed the Executive Secretary to check with each schools' board as to their feelings on the proposed sanctioning of soccer through a survey. This survey should go to the Class A superintendents.

The Board reviewed the minutes from the October 16 Board Meeting and the October 17 Annual Meeting. Motion by Tehle to approve the minutes. Second by Schmeling and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the General Fund through November 12, 1991 and the ABF as of November 19, 1991. Motion by Hurt to approve. Second by Lentz and carried.

A report was given from the Class B District Chairman's meeting which was held earlier in the day.

Hurt reported on behalf of the Constitution and ByLaws Committee who is presently working on the policy concerning in-patient drug treatment and how it will apply to the current rules. The Committee recommended to draft a proposal that will be presented to the General Assembly at the January meeting with the intent to have an amendment available for vote at the October General Assembly meeting. The Committee indicated that they were to possibly adopt the School Boards Association recommendation concerning this issue. Motion by Schmeling to follow the proposed time line and procedure. Second by Tehle and carried. Information pertaining to this will be placed in the Bulletin.

Schneider reported on behalf of the AdHoc Committee that is presently studying the possibility of adopting a policy concerning students involved in criminal acts. Further work will be drafted and presented to the General Assembly in January.

Hurt reported on behalf of the Class B Re-Districting Committee explaining the error that caused a change in district numbering and how it changed the regional assignments. Motion by Hurt to accept the Committee's recommendation to re-number the districts as presented to the October General Assembly as follows: Districts 6 to 7, 7 to 8 and 8 to 6 with no change in district lines. Second by Hansen and carried with one descending vote.

The Executive Secretary presented preliminary financial reports on Football and Girls' Basketball as well as all other post-season fall activities.

The Board heard a request from Devils Lake concerning Cory Eidsness, a student who resides in Lakota but attends the alternative school in Devils Lake. The Executive Secretary was instructed to contact those involved to inquire into the possibility of an application for a cooperative sponsorship for wrestling between Lakota and Devils Lake.

The Executive Secretary reported on a hardship investigation concerning Steven Noyes who transferred from Wakefield, Kansas to Tuttle and recommended immediate eligibility be granted. Motion by Sanstead to approve. Second by Hansen and carried.

Schneider reported on the following two hardship eligibility cases at Granville:

Aaron McLeod who transferred from Cottonwood, Arizona. Motion by Schneider to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Schmeling and carried.

Shawn Olson who transferred from Rapid City, South Dakota. Schneider moved to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Hurt and carried.

The following hardship eligibility investigations were reported by Sheryl Solberg:

Alanna Brakke who had re-transferred from Pennsylvania back to Finley-Sharon. Approval was recommended. Motion by Schmeling to approve. Second by Tehle and carried.

Stacy Valdez from Guatemala to Mayville-Portland. Because this did not fall under the requirements of a hardship, motion by Tehle to deny the request. Second by Schneider and carried.

Clifford Moser, Supt. of Golden Valley was in attendance to speak to the applications for cooperative sponsorships between Golden Valley and Halliday for Girls Basketball and Volleyball. Motion by Lentz to approve the applications. Second by Schneider and carried.

The Board reviewed the Wishek-Zeeland-Strasburg cooperative sponsorship situation. Zeeland had voted to not renew their cooperative sponsorship program in football with Wishek-Lehr and application was presented for a football coop with Strasburg. Supt. Clay Dunlap appeared before the Board to answer questions concerning this issue. Motion by Lentz to approve the Strasburg and Zeeland football cooperative sponsorship program. Second by Johnson. A roll call vote was taken with the following results:

Rust - No	Hansen - Yes	Johnson - Yes	Hurt - Yes	Schmeling - Yes
Tehle - Yes	Lentz - Yes	Schneider - Yes	Haugland - Yes	

Motion carried 8-1 with Sanstead absent.

After reviewing the following cooperative sponsorship applications, through a motion by Schneider and second by Schmeling, the Board approved:

Esmond to Maddock for Volleyball
 Hope to Page for Baseball
 Dakota and Cass Valley North for Girls' Basketball, Baseball and Cross Country
 Robinson-Pettibone to Wing-Tuttle for Girls' Basketball
 Wing-Tuttle to Wilton for Football
 Killam, Manitoba to St. John - Border Central for Football
 Wimbledon-Courtenay and North Central for Boys' and Girls' Track
 Hope to Mayville-Portland for Gymnastics

The Board reviewed the Ashley to Wishek-Lehr cooperative sponsorship application for football. Following an extensive discussion, motion by Hurt to approve. Second by Tehle and carried.

The Board received a letter from Upham requesting their cooperative sponsorship program for 7th and 8th grade boys' basketball with Newburg be dissolved. Motion by Lentz to approve the request. Second by Schmeling and carried.

The Board read a letter from Sherwood concerning a player competing in 6 quarters of basketball in one evening requiring a forfeit of the game. The Executive Secretary was instructed to send a follow-up letter to Sherwood.

The Board read letters from New Rockford, Midkota and Fort Totten concerning the district assignments to regions. Because this problem was addressed and acted upon earlier, no further action was taken.

The Board read letters of request from Pettibone-Robinson and Wing-Tuttle requesting that they be moved to district 10 from their respective districts. Because neither request received the required acceptance by district 10, no action was taken.

Schneider reported on a meeting he held with NDOA President Risk concerning the selection of tournament officials. A NDOA Board of Directors meeting will be held the following morning with NDHSAA Representatives present for further discussion.

The Executive Secretary reported on the proposed amendments sponsored by the National Federation and received direction as how to vote.

A letter from Rolla was read requesting that the Board reconsider their decision concerning the exclusion of games with Canadian teams in the basketball power poll. Motion by Schneider to allow these games to count on an adjusted basis. Second by Rust and carried.

The minutes from the Section 5 meeting were given to the Board for their information.

The Board read a letter from Grand Forks Public Schools requesting that they be allowed to play East Grand Forks on Thursday, September 3rd, 1992 because of a Labor Day conflict. Motion by Rust to allow this contest to take place. Second by Tehle and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on his meeting with representatives from the North Dakota Teachers Fund for Retirement. No action was taken. This will be placed on the January agenda.

The latest draft of a contract with the Fargo Dome was reviewed. Motion by Lentz to approve the contract. Second by Tehle and carried.

The Board held an audience with Supt. Dave Huwe of Burke Central concerning the problems connected with the adoption of the 16 district plan. No action was taken.

The Executive Secretary reported on a request from Regan Elementary concerning an 8th grader who is a 16 year old special education student. Regan Elementary is requesting that the age limitation for junior high competition be lifted for this particular student. Because this is part of the Constitution and ByLaws, motion by Rust to deny the request. Second by Hansen and carried.

The Board was informed of the scheduling problems with bands that wish to play at the state tournament but do not request until after their team has qualified and the slot for which they request is filled. Motion by Schneider to withhold the time assignments of all bands requesting to play until the tournament manager knows which teams have qualified. Second by Rust and carried.

The Board read a letter from Region 8 football suggesting the season be changed to eight games and the playoffs start the Tuesday following Teachers Convention. The Board will consider this recommendation when the football plan is up for study next year.

A letter from Turtle Lake-Mercer requesting placement in a different basketball district was read. The Executive Secretary was directed to inform Turtle Lake-Mercer as to what is the proper procedure to request a move to another district.

The Board read a communique from Hope concerning the bad weather travel that was required during the Saturday of Regionals.

President Haugland reported on a trip that was taken by Elgin seniors and chaperoned by the Elgin superintendent. The superintendent allegedly purchased alcohol for these students who later competed in the State Track Meet. Motion by Schmeling to send a letter of reprimand to the Elgin School Board.

president and a carbon copy to the Superintendent placing the school on probation for a period of 1 year. Second by Schneider and carried.

The Board read a letter from Supt. Tehle informing them of his resignation as Supt. of Wahpeton Public Schools and his subsequent resignation from the NDHSAA Board of Directors. President Haugland thanked Mr. Tehle for his service to the Association.

There being no further business, President Haugland declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
 Sheryl Solberg
 Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES

ND Officials' Association

Board of Directors' Meeting

November 23, 1991

President Risk called the meeting to order at 7:45 a.m.

Members present: Jeff Risk, Dave Johnson, Jeff Hamre, Dwane Getzlaff, Darrell Matejcek, Del Gab and NDHSAA OFFICIALS' COMMITTEE, Wallace Schmeling, David Rust and Dave Schneider.

Jessen, by proxy, nominated LeRoy Boespflug, Cliff Hermes and Dr. John Knaf for induction to the NDOA Hall of Fame. Second by Getzlaff, motion carried.

Hamre nominated the following for the State Active Official Awards: Steve Miisits of Minot for baseball, Maurice Railing of Devils Lake for boys' basketball, Dave Johnson of Minnewaukan for girls' basketball, Del Gab of Dickinson for football, Fran Cornell of Bismarck for gymnastics, Gary Fiddler of Minot for hockey, Marcie Blikre of Minot for swimming, Rich Wardner of Dickinson for track, Steve Delzer of Ashley for volleyball and Duane "Bud" Schmitz of Wahpeton for wrestling. Hamre also nominated Sheryl Solberg of Valley City for the Section Contributor Award and Larry Houser of Park River for the Section Active Official Award. Seconded by Matejcek and carried.

Getzlaff moved that the NDOA provide a 20-year Award for officials, beginning in 1992-93. The \$1.00 surcharge now in place for Centennial Patches would continue one more year to offset the initial expense. Carlsrud will research the cost of the awards. Seconded by Johnson, and carried.

The Board directed Dave Carlsrud to check with the tournament managers on the availability of mementos (plaques, valises or the like) for state tournament officials.

An extensive, enthusiastic discussion concerning selection of tournament officials and bench decorum enforcement was held.

The Board asks that the NDHSAA request official recommendations in the spring for girls and December for boys. Upon making selections for the tournaments, notify regional selectees immediately and state selectees October 1st for girls and February 1st for boys.

In the NDHSAA Officials' Selection Process, the NDOA requests #3 be changed to read, "... the NDOA may provide a list of officials for consideration..." Motion by Hamre, seconded by Johnson and carried.

After discussing the observation of officials at the State Tournaments, Hamre moved to use support observation from a vantage point away from courtside to help with mechanics. Seconded by Matejcek and carried.

Del Gab reported on the availability of insurance for game fees missed due to injury or illness, liability for player injury in games and The Federation Magazine.

A discussion was held comparing North Dakota, South Dakota and Minnesota officiating fees.

Getzlaff moved to pay volleyball line judges \$5.00 per match. Seconded by Matejcek and carried.

The NDOA Board members ask that the NDHSAA send each of them a copy of the NDHSAA Board minutes after each meeting.

President Risk declared meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,

Dave Carlsrud,
NDOA Secretary

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors - Special Meeting
December 6, 1991

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was called to order with all members present except Tehle, Sanstead and Johnson.

Rust reported on a hardship investigation concerning Rebecca Clark who transferred from Minot to New Town and made a motion to approve immediate eligibility. Second by Hansen and carried. The Executive Secretary was directed to contact the administration at New Town to verify this student's eligibility under all guidelines.

Sheryl Solberg reported on a hardship investigation concerning Collin Greenley who transferred from North Sargent (Gwinner) to Lisbon. Motion by Schmeling for approval of immediate eligibility for junior high only. Second by Lentz and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on hardship investigation of Tim Dockter who transferred from Jamestown to Bowdon. Motion by Schneider for approval. Second by Hurt and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the study of the dues structure and how other states charged dues for membership. Further study will be reported to the Board at the January meeting and also be presented to the General Assembly at the January meeting.

The Board was informed that at this point there are no proposed amendments to the Constitution and ByLaws. The business meeting of the General Assembly will be held on Monday, January 27, 1992 at 8:30 A.M.

With no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Secretary

MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
Bismarck, North Dakota - January 25, 1992

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 1:30 P.M. on January 25th at the Bismarck Holiday Inn. President Haugland called the meeting to order with all members present.

With the minutes previously read, motion by Rust to approve the minutes from the November 22nd Board Meeting, and the December 6th Special Meeting. Second by Hansen and carried.

The Executive Secretary reviewed the financial reports of the General Fund as of January 10 and payments of bills. Motion by Lentz to approve the report. Second by Tehle and carried.

Upon examination of the ABF report as of January 14, motion by Schneider to approve. Second by Hurt and carried.

The Board reviewed the NDHSAA investment report and a comparison from the previous year.

Lentz reported on behalf of the Personnel and Finance Committee with the following recommendations:

- a. For the Executive Secretary, a 4% increase in salary for the 1992-93 year and a one-year extension of his contract through the 1993-94 year. The remainder of the staff are to receive a 3% increase in salary.
- b. The request for an early retirement policy was denied.
- c. Board members are required to attend no less than 75% of the Board Meetings to qualify for attendance sponsorship to the National Summer Convention.
- d. Appoint a committee to study the present salary structure.

Motion by Lentz to approve the proposed salary increases. Second by Schmeling and carried.

President Haugland appointed a committee of Lentz, Tehle and Hurt to study the present salary structure.

Hurt reported on behalf of the Constitution and ByLaws Committee on the following:

- Attorney Thune's interpretation of validity of age limitations for eligibility and the addition of "Criminal Acts" in Section XII. The Committee wishes to receive input from the General Assembly concerning this study.
- The need to clean up the wording of the present policy concerning the alcohol and drug rule and the inconsistencies with the applications of this rule.

The Committee will continue its work with the assistance of Attorney Thune.

Sanstead reported on behalf of the Canvassing Committee 's results of the annual election of representatives to the Board of Directors as follows:

Class B Southeast Region:

Kirk Hansen 140

Robert Kummeth 55

Class A Central Region:

Ron Bommersbach..... 139

Wayne Keplin..... 50

The Committee certified the election of Kirk Hansen and Ron Bommersbach to the NDHSAA Board of Directors.

The Executive Secretary reported on the dues structures of other state associations as reported by a Kentucky High School Athletic Association survey. The possibility of a re-organization of the dues structure for membership in the NDHSAA will be shared with the General Assembly.

A letter was read from Fred True requesting consideration for their American Association of Cheerleading Coaches and Advisors safety certification program to be offered to member schools in connection with the four one-day cheerleader clinics in August. Because the staff that is already contracted to teach these sessions cover safety factors in connection with cheerleading, no action was taken.

The Executive Secretary reported on the up-coming Boys' State Swim meet and the significant increase in the charge for facilities at the Hyslop Sports Center pool at the University of North Dakota which is the present site. Motion by Schneider to move the 1992 Boys' State Swim Meet site to Mandan. Second by Hansen and carried.

The final enrollment figures from the Department of Public Instruction were given to the Board for information purposes.

The Executive Secretary reported on the survey conducted to study interest in the sanctioning of soccer. The President remanded back to the study committee consisting of Class A athletic directors, Jim Haussler, Andy Dahlen, Terry Hjeltnstad and Darryl Anderson for more detailed information.

The Board held audience with Wayne Sanders and Mike Seminary, representatives from the North Dakota Broadcasters Association concerning the present fee structure for broadcasting post-season contests. Motion by Tehle to return to the rates that were established prior to the increase. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote resulted as follows:

Rust - No	Hansen - No	Hurt - No	Tehle - Yes	Johnson - Yes
Sanstead - Yes	Lentz - Yes	Schmeling - No	Schneider - No	Haugland - No

Motion was defeated 6-4.

The Board reviewed the cost comparisons of expenses associated with the different sites that host girls' basketball tournaments.

Communiques from Bottineau and Devils Lake concerning regional site assignments were read.

John Warren, Mandan High School band director and music coordinator appeared before the Board to explain the proposed band trip to Japan and the subsequent application for Board approval for this trip as per the Constitution and ByLaws. Motion by Schneider to approve the application and allow Mandan to proceed with the trip to Japan by waiving the policy. Second by Lentz. Following discussion the motion and second were withdrawn.

Motion by Schmeling that it be determined that the Mandan music trip would be an inter-cultural exchange and would not fall under the jurisdiction of the Constitution and ByLaws therefore not needing approval by the NDHSAA Board of Directors. Second by Johnson and carried.

The Board was informed that the request from the North Dakota Association of Dance and Drill to be given halftime slots for their state champions has been arranged with the managers of the two boys state basketball tournaments.

A letter from Munich concerning regional basketball assignments. President Haugland indicated that he had already responded by letter to Supt. Flitschok. No further action was taken.

The Executive Secretary gave a report on the National Federation Section V meeting highlighting the following:

- The Walt Disney World Dreamers and Doers program is no longer in existence. It was dropped because Walt Disney World would no longer serve as a corporate sponsor.
- The National Federation is reviewing their dues structure and the National Council has approved a revision.
- Reported that North Dakota is the only member state in the National Federation that allows home school students to be eligible for competition.
- Policies of other states concerning unsportsmanlike conduct and how they handle such conduct which results in the expulsion from a contest

With a motion by Schmeling and second by Johnson, the Board approved the following cooperative sponsorship application:

North Shore to Parshall for baseball
 Rhame to Bowman for speech
 Marion, Montpelier and Litchville for boys' and girls' golf and boys' and girls' track
 Richardson to Dickinson for gymnastics
 New Leipzig to Elgin for golf
 Dominion City to North Border for football
 Glen Ullin to Hebron for boys' and girls' track
 Underwood and Witton to Washburn for baseball
 Karlsruhe to Towner for music
 Thompson and Central Valley for boys' and girls' track
 Bottineau to Westhope, Newburg, Upham for baseball
 Grand Forks Central and Grand Forks Red River for orchestra
 Rock Lake to Bisbee Egeland for baseball
 Golden Valley to Beulah for boys' and girls' track.

The Executive Secretary will write a letter to those involved in the Bottineau to Westhope, Newburg, Upham coop for baseball informing them that their total enrollments will cause this program to be Class A.

The cooperative sponsorship applications from Cass Valley North and Dakota for boys' basketball were reviewed. Statement by Rust indicated that with the numbers listed on the applications, approval of this application may result in lost opportunities to participate. Motion by Schneider to deny the application. Second by Rust and carried.

Preliminary information on the summer convention was given to the Board and also asked to indicate their wishes for tickets for the up-coming tournaments.

Following the review of a list of suggested officials, motion by Schmeling to approve the selections for Class A and Class B State Basketball tournament officials. Second by Tehle and carried.

Several re-alignment plans were reviewed for Class B volleyball. The staff was instructed that Plan A of the proposed volleyball regional re-alignment be sent to the regions for input prior to approval. The item will be placed on the March agenda.

Hansen indicated to the Board that there has been a request to adjust the starting date for volleyball. This will be placed on the agenda for the April meeting when the calendar is reviewed.

A request was heard concerning a St. Thomas student and their wish to have the Accident Benefit Fund re-activate the file for an injury that occurred the fall of 1990. Because of the policy of the program that provides each claim to extend for a maximum of one year, no action was taken.

Bids received for the printing of the NDHSAA wall calendar were reviewed. Motion by Hurt to accept the 50 lb. paper bid from Lowe's Printing for \$3.29 per calendar. Second by Hansen and carried.

Schneider reported on a hardship eligibility investigation for Sam Whitehead who had transferred to Bottineau and moved for approval. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Board read a letter of request from a Fargo group who wished to conduct a fund raising project at the East Regional Basketball Tournament. Because of policy, motion by Lentz to deny. Second by Rust and carried.

Schneider reported on Edmore's suspension of boys' basketball players resulting in the possibility of forfeiture and how it would affect those teams scheduled to play them. The Executive Secretary was directed to contact those schools involved and give them their options as to rescheduling and how it would be handled in the power poll.

The Board made the following assignments for trophy presentations for all events remaining in the current school year:

1992 TROPHY PRESENTATION ASSIGNMENTS

BASEBALL

State May 26 Jamestown Dave Schneider

BASKETBALL

Class A Regions

East Mar. 2, 3, 5 Fargo NDSU Bob Lentz/Dan Tehle
West Mar. 2, 3, 5 Bismarck CC Greg Haugland/Wallace Schmeling
Class A Representatives

STATE CLASS A

Mar. 12, 13, 14 Bismarck CC

Class B Regions

Region 1 Mar. 7, 9, 10 Wahpeton Dan Tehle
Region 2 Mar. 7, 9, 10 Mayville SU H. L. McLain
Region 3 Mar. 7, 9, 10 Graton Dave Schneider
Region 4 Mar. 7, 9, 10 Devils Lake Ron Bommersbach
Region 5 Mar. 7, 9, 10 Jamestown CC Kirk Hansen
Region 6 Mar. 7, 9, 10 Minot Auditorium Edward Mundy
Region 7 Mar. 7, 9, 10 Minot State Dome David Rust
Region 8 Mar. 7, 9, 10 Dickinson SU Nancy Johnson/Dale Hurt
Class B Representatives

STATE CLASS B

Mar. 19, 20, 21 Minot State Dome

GOLF

GRASS - Boys' Class A Regions

East May 18 Wahpeton Dan Tehle
West May 18 Dickinson Nancy Johnson
STATE A GRASS May 26, 27 Wahpeton Dan Tehle

GRASS - Boys/Girls' Class B Regions

Northwest May 15 Kenmare Manager
West Central May 15 Hazen Manager
Northeast May 15 Langdon Manager
Southeast May 15 Lisbon/Boys' Manager
LaMoure/Girls' Manager
STATE B GRASS May 26, 27 Bottineau/Dunseith Dean Koppelman/Les Christian

STATE B SAND

May 26, 27 Leeds Bob Hetler

GYMNASTICS

Regions

East Feb. 22 Fargo North Manager
West Feb. 22 Bismarck Manager
STATE GYMNASTICS Feb. 28, 29 Jamestown Sheryl Solberg

HOCKEY - STATE

Feb. 27, 28, 29 Grand Forks UND Class A Representatives

SWIMMING - Boys'

STATE Mar. 6, 7 Mandan Wallace Schmeling/Wayne Sanstead

TENNIS - Girls'

Regions-Team Day

East May 2 Fargo Manager
West May 2 Bismarck Manager

Regions - Individual Day

East May 8, 9 Grand Forks Manager
West May 8, 9 Bismarck Manager

STATE TENNIS

May 15, 16 Bismarck Wayne Sanstead

TRACK - Boys' and Girls'

Regions - Class A

East May 15 Grand Forks UND Manager
West May 15 Minot Manager

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Regions - Class B

Region 1 May 16 Wahpeton NDSU Manager
Region 2 May 16 Grand Forks UND Manager
Region 3 May 16 Devils Lake Manager
Region 4 May 16 Valley City Manager
Region 5 May 16 Bismarck Manager
Region 6 May 16 Minot SU Manager
Region 7 May 16 Watford City Manager
Region 8 May 16 Dickinson SU Manager

STATE A & B TRACK

May 22, 23 Grand Forks UND Class A and Class B Representatives

VOLLEYBALL

Regions - Class A

East Feb. 14, 15 Fargo North Manager
West Feb. 14, 15 Minot MCC Manager

STATE A VOLLEYBALL

Feb. 21, 22 Fargo NDSU Dan Tehle/Bob Lentz/Greg Haugland

Regions - Class B

Region 1 Feb. 13 & 15 Fargo Oak Grove Manager
Region 2 Feb. 13 & 15 Northwood Manager
Region 3 Feb. 13 & 15 Cavalier Manager
Region 4 Feb. 13 & 15 Bottineau Manager
Region 5 Feb. 13 & 15 Edgeley Kirk Hansen
Region 6 Feb. 13 & 15 DesLacs-Burlington Manager
Region 7 Feb. 13 & 15 Alexander Manager
Region 8 Feb. 13 & 15 Beulah Dale Hurt

STATE B VOLLEYBALL

Feb. 21, 22 Minot Auditorium Class B Representatives

WRESTLING

Regions - Class A

East Feb. 15 Wahpeton Manager
West Feb. 15 Williston Manager

Regions - Class B

Region 1 Feb. 15 Ellendale Manager
Region 2 Feb. 15 Larimore Manager
Region 3 Feb. 15 Watford City Manager
Region 4 Feb. 15 Beach Manager

STATE A & B WRESTLING

Feb. 21, 22 Minot SU Dome Class A and Class B Representatives

STATE DEBATE

Jan. 31, Feb. 1 Fargo NDSU Wayne Sanstead

STATE SPEECH/PLAYS

Class B

Plays April 24 Bismarck/Mandan Wayne Sanstead
Speech April 25 Bismarck Wayne Sanstead

Class A

Plays April 3 Mandan Nancy Johnson
Speech April 4 Mandan Nancy Johnson

The Board planned for the General Assembly meeting to be held Monday morning.

With no further business, President Haugland declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
Special Meeting of General Assembly
North Dakota High School Activities Association
January 27, 1992 - Bismarck, North Dakota

The Representative Assembly Meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held at 8:30 A.M. at the Holiday Inn in Bismarck. President Haugland called the meeting to order and declared that a quorum had been established.

Board Member Johnson was introduced as acting parliamentarian for this meeting.

Sanstead reported on behalf of the Canvassing Committee to certify the following results of the annual election of representatives to the Board of Directors:

Class B Southeast Region:
Kirk Hansen 140
Robert Kummeth 55

Class A Central:
Ron Bommersbach 159
Wayne Kepkin 50

President Haugland introduced Gary Thune, NDHSAA Attorney and welcomed him into the Association's employment. Thune spoke to the General Assembly concerning the possibility of adding a clause to Section XII of the NDHSAA Constitution and ByLaws to include "criminal acts".

The Executive Secretary gave the following report:

- (a) There is an ongoing study of the NDHSAA membership dues structure to bring about equity based on the number of activities sponsored by each school.
- (b) The Walt Disney World Dreamers and Doers program is no longer in existence. It was dropped because Walt Disney World would no longer serve as a corporate sponsor.
- (c) Power ratings for boys' basketball are being sent to the district chairmen.
- (d) The Accident Benefit Fund run-out is on schedule with from \$20,000 to \$40,000 of General Fund money being needed.

The Executive Secretary introduced keynote speaker, Bernie Saggau, Executive Director of the Iowa High School Athletic Association.

With no further business, the meeting was declared adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors - Special Meeting
January 31, 1992

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was called to order with all members present except Johnson.

President Haugland informed the Board that because of the radio broadcast fees, several members of the Board have been approached about the possibility of a revision.

Following a lengthy discussion, motion by Lentz to reconsider action concerning broadcasting fees that took place at the Board meeting held January 25, 1992. Second by Tehle and carried.

Motion by Hurt to revise the fees for Boys' Basketball and Hockey as follows:

State Tournament (entire tournament) - \$200.00
State Tournament (per game if less than 8) - \$30.00
State Tournament (final game) - \$50.00
Regional Basketball (per game) - \$15.00
Regional Basketball (final game only) - \$40.00
Hockey Play-Off Games - \$15.00

A roll call vote resulted in the following:

Hurt - Yes	Hansen - No	Lentz - Yes	Rust - No	Schmeling - Yes
Schnieder - No	Tehle - Yes	Sanstead - Yes	Haugland - Yes	

Motion passed 6-3.

There being no further business, President Haugland declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

LAST YEAR	THIS YEAR	MODIFICATION
GIRLS BASKETBALL		
STATE TOURNAMENT - \$50.00 ENTIRE TOUR	STATE TOURNAMENT - \$250.00 ENTIRE TOUR	STATE TOUR - 100.00 ENTIRE TOUR
REGIONAL TOURNAMENT - \$5.00 PER GAME	STATE - INDIVIDUAL GAMES 30.00	STATE - INDIVIDUAL GAMES - 15.00
	STATE - FEED PER GAME - 30.00	STATE - FEED PER GAME - 15.00
	STATE FINAL GAME ONLY - 100.00	STATE - FINAL GAME ONLY - 50.00
	REGIONAL - ENTIRE TOUR - 125.00	REGIONAL - ENTIRE TOUR - 75.00
	REGIONAL - 25.00 PER GAME	REGIONAL - 10.00 PER GAME
	REGIONAL - FINAL GAME ONLY - 50.00	REGIONAL - FINAL GAME ONLY 20.00
BOYS BASKETBALL		
STATE TOURNAMENT - 175.00	STATE TOURNAMENT - \$250.00 ENTIRE TOUR	STATE TOURNAMENT - \$200.00
STATE - 30.00 PER GAME IF LESS THAN 8	STATE - INDIVIDUAL GAMES 30.00	STATE - \$30.00 PER GAME IF LESS THAN 8
STATE - 50.00 FOR FINAL GAME ONLY	STATE - FEED PER GAME - 30.00	STATE FINAL GAME ONLY - \$50.00
REGIONAL - 15.00 PER GAME	STATE FINAL GAME ONLY - 100.00	REGIONAL - \$15.00 PER GAME
REGIONAL - FINAL GAME ONLY 40.00	REGIONAL - ENTIRE TOUR - 125.00	REGIONAL FINAL GAME ONLY - \$40.00
	REGIONAL - 25.00 PER GAME	
	REGIONAL - FINAL GAME ONLY - 50.00	
FOOTBALL		
1ST ROUND, QUARTERFINAL GAMES - 20.00	1ST ROUND, QUARTERFINALS - 50.00	1ST ROUND, QUARTERFINAL - 40.00
SEMI-FINAL GAMES - 30.00	SEMI-FINALS GAMES - 75.00	SEMI - FINALS - 80.00
FINAL GAMES - 50.00	FINAL GAMES - 100.00	FINAL GAMES - 80.00
HOCKEY		
STATE TOUR - 175.00 IF 8 GAMES CARRIED	STATE TOURNAMENT - \$250.00 ENTIRE TOUR	STATE TOUR IF 8 GAMES CARRIED - \$200.00
STATE TOUR - 30.00 PER GAME IF LESS THAN 8	STATE - INDIVIDUAL GAMES 30.00	STATE - \$30.00 PER GAME IF LESS THAN 8
STATE TOUR - 50.00 FINAL GAME ONLY	STATE - FEED PER GAME - 30.00	STATE FINAL GAME ONLY - \$50.00
PLAY-OFF GAMES - 15.00	STATE FINAL GAME ONLY - 100.00	PLAY-OFF GAMES - \$15.00
	PLAY OFF GAMES - 25.00	

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
Board of Directors Meeting
March 13, 1992 - Bismarck, N.D.

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 1:00 P.M. on March 13, 1992 at the Bismarck Holiday Inn with all members present.

The Board reviewed the minutes of the January 25th Board meeting, the January 27th Special Meeting of the General Assembly and the January 31st Special Board meeting. Motion by Rust to approve, second by Schmeling and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report of the General Fund through and including February 28, 1992. Motion by Hurt to accept the report. Second by Schneider and carried.

The Board heard the report of the Accident Benefit Fund through March 9, 1992. Motion by Tehle to accept the report. Second by Hansen and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board that all contracts offered to the NDHSAA staff were accepted and signed. Also, NDHSAA attorney, Thune is presently studying the retirement funds that the NDHSAA established for all staff that are not on the Teachers' Retirement Fund. A recommendation will come from the attorney at a later meeting.

Hurt reported on behalf of the Constitution and ByLaws Committee with the following items:

- Consider change in the Alcohol and Drug rule with a recommendation that the revised School Board recommendation be prepared and presented in the form of an amendment at the Fall, 1992 General Assembly meeting.
- The Committee recommends there be no addition to the Constitution and ByLaws concerning "criminal acts" and treatment of this situation be left up to the individual schools.
- There shall be no action on the "All-Star" rule and this be left for further study when more information is made available.

Motion by Hurt to table the proposal of an amendment to the Constitution and ByLaws concerning the alcohol and drug rule until the March 20th meeting. Second by Tehle and carried.

Lentz reported on behalf of the Football Committee. Upon motion by Sanstead and second by Johnson, the Board approved the following Football Advisory Committee recommendations as amended:
Class A

- A scheduling meeting of the Class A schools will be held before the 1993 season. (Amended to include Ron Smedshammer of Jamestown and Darryl Anderson of Mandan to coordinate the meeting.)
All
- The NDHSAA will furnish trophies for regional champions.

Following discussion of the 1993 football season, a motion was made by Lentz that all classes of football have an 8-game season for the fall of 1993. Second by Schmeling and carried.

Hurt reported on behalf of the Class B Redistricting Committee's discussion on the following:

- Study of the present volleyball regions with the suggested minor change.
- Consideration to seeding of the Class A and Class B basketball tournaments.
- Commended the Minot Tournament Committee and Manager Terry Hjelmsstad for the smooth running of the combined state wrestling tournament. Coaches were informally polled and were in favor of keeping the tournament together.
- The Committee favored returning to Minot for the combined state wrestling tournament.

Hansen reported on behalf of the TV Committee. After reviewing the bid specifications they recommended to leave as is and send to the television stations for bids for the 92-93 and 93-94 seasons.

Motion by Hansen that the formulated bid specifications for the 1993 combined football finals that will be held in the Fargo Dome be kept separate from bids for other events. The office staff shall draw the specification for the bid. Second by Rust and carried.

The Board reviewed the Class A Girls' golf proposal. No action was taken.

For information purposes, communiques from New Town and Parshall concerning the site for Region 7 basketball were read by the Board.

Haugland reported on behalf of the Class A Committee with the following recommendations:
 (a) Consider the present hockey proposal at the following week's meeting.
 (b) The east and west regional alignment for girls' and boys basketball not be changed.

Motion by Tehle that the current Class A regional alignments remain as is with the same post season play off plans as are currently being used. Second by Hansen and carried.

Following a discussion of scheduling problems for Class A basketball, motion by Lentz to have the basketball coaches meet on the same day as the football coaches to work out these problems. Second by Tehle and carried.

Jim Haussler, Activities Director of the Bismarck Public Schools appeared before the Board concerning a proposal for hockey scheduling. This proposal will be taken back to committee and will be placed on the agenda for next week's meeting.

Ken Erickson, head hockey coach for Bismarck High School appeared before the Board to request a continuance of the officials' workshops for the 1992-93 hockey season. Motion by Hurt to continue the workshops. Second by Tehle and carried.

Doug Jaeger from the Dickinson Park Board appeared before the Board concerning a fund raiser basketball benefit game that they are attempting to organize. Mr. Jaeger was requesting information as to the legality of their plan. No action was taken but the situation will be brought up at the District Chairmen's meeting which is scheduled for March 20.

The Executive Secretary reported on the proposal from the hockey coaches to change the individual season limitation to include the ability to participate in no more than 3 periods of a tournament and still be eligible for a tournament of a lower level. Motion by Schneider to change the Board regulation to read: "Individual players are permitted a maximum of 4 periods of game play in any one day, but not more than 80 periods in the season, or 76 periods plus an invitational tourney or 76 periods plus no more than 3 periods of an invitational tournament and one tournament of a lower level, exclusive of Association sponsored tournaments". Second by Hurt and carried.

The calendar for the 1992-93 and 1993-94 years was reviewed. Motion by Hurt to change the first allowable practice date for boys' basketball, volleyball and gymnastics to November 11th for the 1992 year and November 10th for the 1993 year. Second by Tehle and carried.

Motion by Tehle to approve the 1992-93 and 1993-94 calendar as amended. Second by Schmeling and carried.

Upon motion by Lentz and second by Hansen, the following cooperative sponsorship agreements were approved by the Board:

Bowdon to Fessenden for Boys' and Girls' Track
 Leonard to Kindred for Boys' Basketball
 Kindred to Leonard for Baseball
 Onska to Valley City for Golf
 Columbus to Burke Central for Boys' and Girls' Golf
 Edgeley to Ellendale for Wrestling
 Bisbee-Egeland to Cando-Rock Lake for Baseball
 Wimbledon-Courtenay to Kensal-Pingree-Buchanan for Baseball
 Wolford to Rugby for Boys' and Girls' Track
 Westhope to Bottineau for Hockey
 Billings County to Belfield for Jr. High Girls' Basketball

The Board read a letter from the Prairie Learning Center requesting they be allowed to participate in basketball competition with member schools. Discussion followed.

A discussion took place concerning the combined state wrestling tournament. Members of the Board reported that the over-all comments were generally positive.

The Board read a communique from the Dickinson Public Schools requesting permission for Becki Wells to compete in the National Scholastic Indoor Track and Field Championships which will be held on March 14 and 15, 1992. Motion by Johnson to allow this competition because of it's Olympic ramifications. Second by Schneider and carried.

The Board held a lengthy discussion concerning the combination state volleyball tournament. Motion by Hurt to hold these state competitions in separate sites with the Class A site of Fargo and the Class B site of Minot. Second by Schmeling and carried.

Kevin Wold of the National Guard appeared before the Board requesting the Board's endorsement of their Physical Fitness competition which the National Guard is sponsoring through the school's physical education classes. Motion by Sanstead to endorse this competition. Second by Johnson and carried.

Information was provided to the Board concerning the summer meeting.

Solberg from the Association staff reported to the Board that Mandan Public Schools did a commendable job of hosting the Boys' State Swim meet. The swim coaches indicated their support of the Board's action to move the site from UND Grand Forks to Mandan.

There being no further business, President Haugland declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
 Sheryl Solberg
 Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors Meeting
March 20, 1992

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association reconvened at 1:00 P.M. on March 20 at the Sheraton Riverside in Minot with all members present.

Gene Manson Minot boys' basketball coach appeared before the Board to represent Class A basketball coaches. They are concerned with the difficulty in scheduling with 8 teams in the west region and 10 teams in the east region. The east region has scheduled all east region games and the west region is having trouble filling their schedule. A memo will be sent to the Class A athletic directors to attend the scheduled April 15th meeting in Jamestown. The 1993-94 season schedule is to be discussed.

The Board reviewed several proposed hockey plans for the 1992-93 season in relation to scheduling and regional alignment. Jim Haussler, Bismarck Activities Coordinator and Ken Erickson, Bismarck Hockey Coach spoke on the issues and answered questions that came from the Board's discussion.

A motion was made by Tehle to send a memo to Class A athletic directors asking that they and the boys' basketball, hockey and football coaches be brought together and a master schedule of all games be presented back to the Board for the April meeting. This meeting will be held April 15 in Jamestown. Those in attendance will be asked to keep in mind that the NDHSAA is an organization of North Dakota schools and every school should come out of this meeting with a full schedule. Second by Lentz.

Motion by Tehle to amend the present motion to add that the present regional alignment be used which is the addition of Mandan and Hazen-Beulah to the west. Second by Schmeling and carried.

The vote was taken on the original motion and that carried.

Jim Haussler and Andy Dahlen were appointed to coordinate the hockey meeting.

Jim Tschetter of Minot appeared before the Board requesting a waiver to the Board policy that limits 3 varsity/junior varsity players from one team playing on an out-of-season team because they were in compliance at the time that their team qualified for the national tournament. Motion by Hurt to allow the request. Second by Schneider and carried.

The Board reviewed a preliminary financial report of receipts and expenses on winter activity post season events. Motion by Schmeling to approve. Second by Rust and carried.

Schneider reported on the Class B District Chairmen's meeting. All of these recommendations will be considered at a later date.

Upon motion by Hurt and second by Schmeling, the Board approved the following cooperative sponsorship applications with special notes(*):

Adams-Milton-Osnabrock to Edinburg for Boys' Basketball ("pending receipt of all proper paper work")
 Regan to Wilton for Junior High Track
 Granville to Towner for Boys and Girls' Track
 Beulah to Hazen for Hockey
 New England St. Mary's to New England Public for Boys Basketball ("pending receipt of all proper paper work")

Lentz reported on behalf of the Personnel and Finance Committee in regard to the following:

a. A study of new salary schedule based on number of years and assigned duties.

b. Early retirement policy is being studied with no recommendation at this time.

There will be further study of these topics.

The Board was informed that the appeal that Dakota had filed for the Board to re-consider their cooperative application with Cass Valley North has been dropped.

Through contact from the National Federation, the Board was informed that they have placed North Dakota nomination for National Federation Hall of Fame, Phil Jackson on hold to be considered at a later date when more information is received concerning his high school career, etc.

The Executive Secretary reported on a hardship investigation concerning Amy Trotter and Joe Trotter who had been home schooled and have recently transferred to Fargo Oak Grove. Granting immediate eligibility was recommended. Motion by Tehle to grant eligibility. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Executive Secretary also reported on a hardship investigation concerning Chad Gelfrohn who had enrolled in Cando as a freshman and has since transferred to Esmond. Motion by Hurt to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Schneider and carried.

Solberg from the NDSHAA staff reported on a hardship investigation concerning Jennifer Borchert who has transferred from St. Michael, MN to LaMoure. Motion by Rust to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Schmeling and carried.

A communique was read from Mandan Public Schools officially announcing their participation in the high school hockey program for the 1992-93 season.

A letter from Concordia College was read inviting the Board of Directors to consider their facility for the state track and field competition.

The Board was directed that a replacement for Tehle who is retiring from the Board must be considered. Motion by Tehle to table this replacement discussion until the April meeting. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The North Dakota School Boards Association's recommendation concerning the alcohol and drug rule was discussed. Study will continue and the recommendation shall be placed on the April agenda.

The Board held an extensive discussion on sportsmanship awards. A communique from Washburn was read concerning this issue.

A communique from Sargent Central was read announcing their agreement with North Sargent to dissolve their cooperative agreement in track. Motion by Rust to dissolve the coop. Second by Hansen and carried.

Following a review of the regional make-up of volleyball, motion by Hansen to allow regional lines to remain as is except to move Enderlin from Region 5 to Region 1. Second by Schneider and carried.

Following a discussion of the present and proposed dues structure plans, motion by Hurt to make a decision on a plan this spring and present to the General Assembly at the October meeting. This plan would be for the 1993-94 year. Second by Sanstead and carried.

There being no further business, President Haugland declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
NDOA Board of Directors' Meeting
MARCH 21, 1992

President Risk called the meeting to order at 9:03 AM with members present, Bruce Jessen, Darrell Matejcek, Dave Johnson, Del Gab, Dwane Getzlaff and Jeff Hamre. NDHSAA Board Members in attendance, Dave Schneider, David Rust and Greg Haugland.

Minutes were read and approved.

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

37

Hamre moved, second by Getzlaff to continue the \$1.00 "surcharge" on the officials' registration and use it to fund a recognition plaque for officials that have been registered with the NDOA for twenty years or more in 1991/92, and as officials reach their twentieth anniversaries in subsequent years. Presentation of the plaques should be at a Regional level tournament of a sport in which the official was most prominent. Motion carried.

Getzlaff Moved, second by Matejcek that Ray Jones be ineligible for post season tournaments in 1992/93 because of contract violations. Motion **FAILED**.

Jessen moved, second by Hamre that Ray Jones be ineligible for post season tournaments in boys basketball for the school year 1992/93 because of contract violations. Motion carried.

Gab Reported from the NFIOA: Sheryl Solberg has been selected to receive the Section 5 Contributor Award. Jeff Risk has been selected to umpire baseball in the National Junior Olympics this summer in Boise, Idaho. The NFIOA has been working with Ruedlinger's to improve insurance coverage for officials, as well as improving computer technology to allow NFIOA members access to information as needed. Dues for the NFIOA are being raised from \$9.00 to \$10.00, however, 100% membership states will remain at \$6.00.

The Board recommended that when an official has multiple choices for a region and one of the choices will place the official in the state tournament, acceptance slips be sent to the official in a way that they will not "guess" incorrectly and miss the state assignment.

Read a communique from Sheryl Solberg thanking the NDOA Board for nominating her for the Section 5 Contributor Award.

The Board asked that Sectional and National Award winners be recognized at NDHSAA Tournaments.

Getzlaff moved, second by Hamre that the fee for JV be the same in Class B as in Class A, (\$20.00), and that line judges be paid \$10.00 for varsity and \$5.00 for sub-varsity volleyball matches. Motion carried.

Matejcek moved, second by Johnson to place the fee for varsity wrestling at \$35.00 to put it in line with basketball and football. Motion carried.

Matejcek, making note that the majority of the current officiating fee schedule has been in place since the spring of 1985, moved, second by Hamre to adjust officiating fees upward by 15% in 1992/93 and 6% in each 1993/94 and 1994/95, continue paying mileage at the state rate plus \$.07 per round trip mile for the driver and each rider, reimburse officials per diem and room at the regions, (like is done for the state), when staying over night is necessary, allow officials to work only one District Tournament per year and when Regional substitutions are necessary, make them from within the same class when possible. Motion carried.

Respectfully Submitted,

Dave Carlsrud, Secretary

MINUTES
NDOA ANNUAL MEETING
MARCH 21, 1992

President Jeff Risk called the meeting to order at 10:05 AM in the MSU Dome.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

There was extensive discussion held concerning officials in some parts of the state wanting to charge more than the NDHSAA recommended fees and in other areas officials charging less than the NDHSAA recommended fees.

Concern was expressed about State Tournament officials being asked not to frequent certain bars and hospitality rooms.

*Jeff Beck moved, second by Ed Baker to select region and state volleyball officials in the same manner as basketball officials. Motion carried.

* Kim Anderson moved, second by Brett Lambrecht to list officials on the Officials Recommendation Ballot that are in their slout year so they wouldn't take votes that could go to eligible officials. Motion carried.

* Luther Sannes moved, second by Ed Baker that District and Region Officials be issued a pass that includes admission for the official and one guest. Motion carried.

* Greg Johnson moved, second by Bruce Jessen that security at all tournaments be focused to escort officials safely and efficiently from the floor at half times and ends of games. Motion carried.

* Curt Zimbelman moved, second by Tom Perius to endorse the increase proposed by the NDOA Board to the recommended NDHSAA Fee Schedule. Motion carried.

* Greg Johnson moved, second by Kim Anderson to hire local officials at a nominal fee, to be alternates in the State Tournaments. Motion carried.

Election of officers was held: East at Large; Dave Johnson, Minnewaukan, Southwest; Bruce Jessen, Dickinson and Southeast; Jeff Hamre, Leonard.

OFFICERS: Pres., Jeff Risk; Vice Pres., Darrell Matejcek; Sec., Dave Carlsrud. **DIRECTORS:** Jeff Hamre, Dwane Getzlaff, Bruce Jessen, Dave Johnson; Ex-officio, Del Gab.

President Risk declared meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,

Dave Carlsrud, Secretary

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors Meeting
April 23, 1992

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in Valley City at 11:00 A.M. with all members present except Johnson.

With a motion by Hurt and second by Schneider, the Board approved the minutes of the March 13 and March 20 meetings.

Doug Bertsch, principal of Fairmount High School and Al Jansen, principal of Campbell High School in Minnesota appeared before the Board requesting the deadline for application for girls' basketball cooperative sponsorship program be waived. Because of the unique situation with their cooperative sponsorship application in volleyball and the different seasons between the states, the complete package of sponsorship which includes boys' basketball along with girls' basketball and volleyball was late in organization. Rejection of the girls' basketball co-op because of the late application would affect the other sponsorships as well.

Motion by Schneider to waive the deadline date and approve the application conditional upon a 100% release of Fairmount from the present schedule by each of the schools on that schedule. Second by Tehle and carried. Rust requested his no vote be recorded in the minutes. The Executive Secretary was directed to send a release document to each of the schools on Fairmount's schedule for the release.

Upon motion by Hurt and second by Schmeling, the Board approved the cooperative applications for Fairmount to Campbell-Tintah for Volleyball and Boys' Basketball.

The Financial Report and the ABF report as of March 31, 1992 were presented to the Board. Motion by Hurt to approve the report. Second by Tehle and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the past use of the auditing firm of Ludvigson, Braun & Co. and recommended the continued use of this firm. Motion by Rust to contact this same firm. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Hurt reported on behalf of the Constitution and ByLaws Committee's on-going study of Article XIII, Section XII and the possibility of changing the penalty clause. After an extensive study, it was a feeling of the Committee there presently is no recommendation for change. The Executive Secretary was directed to draw up several suggested amendments the Committee can study and report back to the Board at the June meeting.

The Committee also discussed the problems created by the extension of seasons through independent tournaments after the regular high school season. The recommendation was to research at the summer convention what other states are doing with this problem.

Benefit tournaments and the merit of allowing such a tournament of that type were discussed. The Executive Secretary was directed to draft a definition of what would be an acceptable benefit tournament and report to the Committee at the June meeting.

Lentz reported on behalf of the Personnel and Finance Committee. There is a need to formulate a statement in regard to the hiring of future professional staff. The Executive Secretary was directed to draw up a final draft for consideration at the June meeting.

The Committee also studied a severance pay policy and will continue that study and report at the June meeting.

Schneider reported on behalf of the Officials Committee with a recommendation to accept their proposed changes in the officials pay schedule. Through motion by Schneider and second by Lentz, the Board approved the following:

- a. \$5.00 extra paid to officials working a varsity contest only in basketball, football, hockey, wrestling and volleyball.
- b. Gymnastics set as follows:
 - \$30.00 ea. judge, 4 teams & less
 - \$35.00 ea. judge, 5 to 7 teams
 - \$40.00 ea. judge, 8 or more teams

Schneider also reported that the NDOA wishes to present a 20 year plaque to all officials with the plaque being paid for through a one year \$1.00 increase in the initial registration fee. This plaque will be presented at a post season contest in that particular sport when possible. Motion by Schmeling to approve the request. Second by Rust and carried.

The Officials' Committee also recommended an alternate official or officials be contracted for the purpose of carrying out the prescribed duties at the score table at each session of the state basketball tournaments. Motion by Schmeling to approve this recommendation to use a local official with a payment of \$10.00 per game plus 2 tickets to the tournament. In the event the alternate official must actually step in and officiate a game, the regular game fee will be paid that official. Second by Tehle.

Motion by Hurt to amend this motion to include hockey and football. Second by Lentz and passed with a vote of 6-3.

The vote on the original motion as amended was passed with a 9-0 vote.

The Committee also had discussed the report of an official, Ray Jones, who had signed 2 district contracts with conflicting dates. Motion by Schneider to declare this official ineligible for post season tournaments (district, regional and state) for the 1993 boys' basketball season as recommended by the North Dakota Officials Association Board of Directors. Second by Schmeling and carried.

The Board reviewed the winter financial report. Motion by Sanstead to approve the report. Second by Tehle and carried.

The Class A Regional Chairmen's recommendations from the April 22 meeting were reviewed. Action on these recommendations will take place at the June meeting.

The Board heard a report from Minto informing them of an out-of-season violation by some of their boys' basketball players. Motion by Hurt to notify Minto that these individuals must sit out the first game of their up-coming basketball season. Second by Rust and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the following hardship investigations:

Nina Finley and Lana Finley who transferred from Kildeer to Mandaree and recommended immediate eligibility be granted. Motion by Schmeling to approve the request. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Jon Hoffman who transferred from Sidney, Montana to Bottineau and recommended immediate eligibility be granted. Motion by Tehle to approve the request. Second by Hansen and carried.

President Haugland directed the Executive Secretary to open the television bids that had been received. The bids were opened and read as follows:

KXJB of Fargo and the 4X Network (KXMA, Dickinson; KXMB, Bismarck; KXMC, Minot; KXMD, Williston) submitted a bid of \$70,000 per year with a 2-year total of \$140,000 with the following

breakdown: \$26,250 for Boys' Class A Basketball; \$29,750 for Boys' Class B Basketball; \$3,500 each tournament for the final 2 games of Class A and Class B Girls' Basketball; \$7,000 for the final 2 nights of State Hockey.

Meyer Broadcasting Company and KTHI-TV submitted a bid of \$128,570 per year for a 2-year bid of \$257,140. Breakdown is \$5,140 for Girls' Class A and Class B semifinal games, 3rd place and championship; \$6,430 for State Hockey with a minimum of 4 games; \$47,570 for Class A Boys' State Basketball with a minimum of 8 games and \$64,290 for Class B Boys' State Basketball with a minimum of 8 games.

The TV Committee was then excused to review the bids and insure that all requirements as set forth in the bid sheet were met. Following the recess, Hansen reported on behalf of the T.V. Committee with a motion to accept the bid as submitted by Meyer Broadcasting Company and KTHI-TV for a 2-year total of \$257,140 for the 1992-93 and 1993-94 school years. Second by Lentz and carried.

The Board read a communique from New England St. Mary's High School informing them that they would be closing their school at the end of the current year.

For information purposes, the Executive Secretary shared with the Board the expense comparisons from the different sites for regional boys' basketball. The Board expressed appreciation for the communities that host the NDHSAA tournaments.

The Board read a communique from DesLacs-Burlington which stated they were in opposition to an increase in the dues structure for Association membership.

The Executive Secretary reported the State Baseball tournament needed to be moved from Jamestown because of a delay in the construction to replace their grandstand that was destroyed by arson. Valley City is the recommended site for this state event. Motion by Sanstead to approve Valley City as the State Baseball site with Dave Carlsrud as manager. Second by Lentz and carried.

Schneider indicated with the weather being a problem this spring, it has been very difficult to get any games played. Discussion followed as to the possibility of moving the regional and state tournaments a week later. Motion by Tehle that if there is no opposition from those schools with baseball programs, the week later, regional and state tournament play shall be moved to one week later. Second by Hansen and carried. The Executive Secretary was directed to contact each district chairman for their district's response.

The Board read a communique from Pembina requesting the Board to dissolve their football cooperative agreement with Dominion City. Motion by Hurt to grant their request. Second by Rust and carried.

The Board read a communique from Leeds regarding the limitation of the number of cheerleaders allowed on the floor during tournaments and how this would cause a problem with their cooperative program. Discussion and action on this item was placed on the agenda of the June meeting.

An eligibility case from Glenburn was heard involving the use of an ineligible player on their baseball team. Motion by Hurt that because this violation was an unintentional error, the school be informed they must forfeit those games in which this student played but no further action be taken. Second by Schmeling and carried.

An extensive discussion took place involving loss of school time because of the increasing practice of scheduling away from Saturdays. Members of the Board will continue to research this problem and this will be placed on the agenda for the June meeting.

Through motion by Hansen and second by Lentz, the Board approved the following cooperative applications:

Minnewaukan to Leeds for Sand Golf
Edinburg to Edmore-Adams for Baseball
Hazelton-Moffit to Linton for Volleyball
Chaffee to Central Cass for Wrestling

With the organization of the Board for the 1992-1993 year, motion by Tehle to cast a unanimous ballot for Hurt as President and Schmeling as Vice President. Second by Lentz and carried.

The Board was informed that because of a schedule conflict, the June meeting has been changed to June 18 and 19.

The Executive Secretary was appointed to be the voting delegate to the National Federation Council meeting on July 1st.

The Parade of Champions and the merits of continuing this program were discussed. The staff was directed to conduct a survey of the member schools as to their wishes to continue and if so, when to hold the parade.

The Executive Secretary reported on the meeting of all Class A athletic directors in Jamestown on April 15. Those in attendance were working towards solving the basketball scheduling problems for the 1993-94 season. The football coaches had presented a proposed scheduling plan that is presently being used as a guideline for football scheduling.

The Executive Secretary reported on the numerous calls relative to the limitation of 2 meets per week for track. The schools are requesting a 3 meet per week maximum be granted because of the inclement weather that has caused many cancellations. Motion by Rust to give the Executive Secretary the authority to make that decision in the event the weather problem continues. Second by Hansen and carried.

The Board read a letter from West Fargo regarding the NDHSAA all-star policy.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board as to the status of the soccer study committee. Hurt, Schmeling and Haugland were appointed to do the preliminary work with the soccer committee and finalize a proposal to the membership.

Motion by Tehle to bring back the tabled discussion concerning his replacement on the Board because of his retirement. Second by Hansen and carried.

Motion by Tehle to appoint Marvin Leidal of West Fargo to replace Tehle on the NDHSAA Board of Directors. Second by Lentz and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported that with the results of the budget a dues structure change is not necessary at this time. Motion by Hurt that the office staff draft a proposed dues structure that will equalize the dues to the number of programs sponsored by each school and still bring in the same amount of total monies. This is to be studied by the Board. Second by Hansen and carried.

The Board discussed a Bismarck communique regarding foreign exchange students and their involvement in high school activity programs.

The Board heard a communique from Edmore reporting the use of an ineligible player because the coach was under the impression their cooperative sponsorship application in baseball had already been approved. The Executive Secretary was directed to send a letter of reprimand to the school.

Hurt introduced for discussion the amount of per diem that is paid for meal allowance and that it does not cover actual expenses. The Executive Secretary was directed to add this to the agenda of the Personnel and Finance Committee's meeting and report back to the Board at the June meeting.

Sanstead informed the Board that with the date change for the June meeting, he will not be able to attend and requested that the Board excuse this absence so it will not affect his eligibility for the summer meeting. Motion by Schneider to allow this attendance to be waived. Second by Rust and carried.

Schmeling requested there be some study into the use and re-use of towels at wrestling meets and a possible proposal be placed on the June agenda.

The Board discussed the individual awards at state tournaments and the handling of same. This is assigned to the Awards Committee for the June meeting. The process needs to be refined to prevent problems of running short, etc.

There being no further business, President Haugland declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

MINUTES
North Dakota High School Activities Association
Board of Directors
June 18 & 19, 1992

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in the Association office at 10:00 A.M. on June 18, 1992. President Haugland called the meeting to order with all members present except Schmeling (who arrived later), Sanstead and Rust.

Upon motion by Tehle and second by Johnson, the Board approved the minutes from the April 23 meeting.

Pat Hatlestad from Williston appeared before the Board to inform them of their present and proposed improvements to their facilities and their request to host the region 8 tournaments for girls' and boys' basketball.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report of the General Fund to May 31, 1992. Motion by Hurt to accept the report. Second by Lentz and carried.

The Board reviewed the Accident Benefit Fund report. The Board was informed that a date has been proposed to close the account.

A final report of all t-shirt sales for the 1991-1992 year was reviewed.

The Board reviewed the recommendation from the Class A Regional Chairmen's meeting. All action will be considered later in the agenda as they will be repeated in the respective advisory committee recommendations.

The Class B District Chairmen's recommendations were reviewed. Motion by Lentz to limit the number of cheerleaders to 6 plus a mascot starting with the 93-94 school year. Second by Hansen and carried.

The Board reviewed the following advisory committee recommendations:

BASEBALL: Following a motion by Tehle and a second by Schneider, the Board accepted:

1. Delete regional tournaments and send the district (amended to now be called region) champions to an eight-team tournament on June 1 and 2.

Format for State Tournament: Play four games each day with only the winners advancing from the first round.

2. Region play deadline is proposed to be May 26.

BASKETBALL: With motion by Tehle and second by Schneider the Board approved:

1. At the state tournaments, reserve a seating section for those participants at that particular state tournament to be available when they are not competing.

2. Recommend officials be on court when one or both teams are on the floor for warm-up (varsity contest). Also, it is requested officials working both the junior varsity and varsity contests have one of the officiating pair remain on court for varsity warm-up.

Following a discussion of the sportsmanship banner program, motion by Schneider to continue to issue the banners as presently done. However, if a school has already received a banner in a particular sport, they will receive a patch indicating the year to be attached to the original banner. Second by Tehle and carried.

GOLF: Upon motion by Tehle and second by Hurt, the following was approved:

1. Require mandatory golf rules clinics only every other year.

Class A Girls:

1. Require a minimum of 1 week of 5 daily practices prior to the first competition.

A discussion was held concerning golf contests and the possibility that some school's coaches are not at the facility supervising his/her team during competition. Motion by Tehle to send a message to coaches and administrators that they must be on site of the event. Second by Schneider and carried.

GYMNASTICS: Upon motion by Tehle and second by Schneider, the following gymnastics recommendations were approved:

1. Adopt the following Injury Petition: If a senior gymnast was injured at the time of the regional meet, she may petition for entry to the State Meet if the following requirements are met:
 - (a) Photocopies of current season results from three meets of which only one may be a home contest, showing scores equal to or greater than the lowest qualifier's score in the petitioner's region shall be made available.
 - (b) Supply a physician's written verification of injury along with a physician's approval to compete.
 - (c) A written request from the gymnast's coach must be produced.
 - (d) A written recommendation from the Gymnastics Advisory Committee indicating this gymnast is to advance to the State Meet.

- (e) Deadline for petition must be made by noon of the Thursday preceding the regional meet.
- (f) The petitioner and coach will be notified of the approval or denial of the petition by the Advisory Board by noon on Friday of Regionals.
- (g) The State Meet director will be notified of the approval of the petition.
- (h) If the petition is accepted and the gymnast is then unable to compete, the coach must immediately notify the meet director.

2. Change the regional entry forms to allow 8 gymnasts per team in each event.

3. Prior to individual competition on Saturday of the State Meet, a base score shall be set by judging a routine using a non-qualified gymnast. This will take place 1/2 hour prior to the beginning of competition which is during the scheduled judges' meeting. It shall be the host coach(s) responsibility to obtain this individual(s) for this purpose.

4. Begin team competition on the Friday of the State Meet at 3:00 P.M. and individual competition on Saturday at 2:00 P.M.

NOTE: NDHSAA will publish the competition starting times only. Meet director will notify coaches concerning open gym, coaches' meeting and timed warm-up schedule.

HOCKEY: Motion by Schneider and second by Hansen to accept the following state tournament hockey format:

EAST REGION: Fargo North, Fargo South, West Fargo, Grafton/Park River, Fargo Shanley/Wahpeton, Grand Forks Red River, Grand Forks Central

WEST REGION: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bottineau, Devils Lake, Hazen/Beulah, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Williston

1. Every team in a region must play other teams in their region at least once.
2. Games will have point value: 4 pts. for win if play once - 2 pts. for tie if play only once, 2 pts for win if play twice, 1 pt for tie if play twice.
3. The champion of the East & West Region will automatically qualify for the State Tournament.
4. The other six teams will qualify by the following schedule:

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 18TH

West Region #9 at West Region #6
West Region #8 at West Region #7

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 19TH OR SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 20TH

West Region #7 or #8 at East Region #2
West Region #6 or #9 at East Region #3
West Region #5 at East Region #4
East Region #5 at West Region #4
East Region #6 at West Region #3
East Region #7 at West Region #2

Dates of these games will be determined by NDHSAA

STATE TOURNAMENT PAIRINGS

1 West VS 4 East
2 East VS 3 West
1 East VS 4 West
2 West VS 3 East

SAME TIE BREAKING PROCEDURE WILL BE USED

SWIMMING: Upon motion by Tehle and second by Schneider, the following swimming recommendations were approved:

1. State qualifying for diving shall be as follows: 11 Dives - 220 pts.
6 Dives - 150 pts.
Consideration for diving shall be: 6 Dives - 135 pts.
2. A sportsmanship banner shall be awarded to all teams that meet the sportsmanship criteria.

TENNIS: Motion by Tehle, second by Hurt and carried by the Board to approve:

1. Team and individual day of regional tennis tournament weekends be switched so the individual tournament would be on the first weekend and the regional team competition shall be the second weekend.
2. Set the seed meeting for 11:00 A.M. on individual day of regional tournament.
3. Boys' and girls' tennis seasons shall be a total of 8 weeks.

TRACK: Upon motion by Tehle and second by Schneider, the following recommendations were approved by the Board as amended:

1. Advance the top two 3200 meter relay teams from each region to state.
2. Allow a junior high participant to enter a 3rd running event even if they run the two distance events.
3. Regional entries are due as follows:
 - a. Eligibility roster shall be due postmarked by usual deadline to the NDHSAA office.
 - b. Event entries shall be in the regional managers hands by the Monday before the regional meet. Those entries that are submitted later than the deadline shall be placed on the bottom of the heat sheets.
4. All implements shall be weighed at the regional meet or (amended) use implements supplied by the meet management.
5. Revise qualifying standards:

Class A Boys	Class A Girls
Pole Vault - 12'6"	Shot Put - 35'6"
400 Meter Relay - 45.2	Javelin - 115'0"
Class B Boys	Class B Girls
3200 Meter Run - 10:20.0	Triple Jump - 33'6"

VOLLEYBALL: Upon motion by Tehle and second by Schneider, the Board approved:

1. Adjust state tournament schedules so each round of matches will follow 20 minutes after completion of the previous match but not earlier than a specific time.
2. Recommended the use of registered officials as line judges at regional and state tournaments.
3. Site, date and schedule for the Saturday of the Class B Regionals will be set by the NDHSAA. Each region will be responsible for determining the schedule and process to reduce their regional team to the four that will compete on that Saturday.
4. Continue the use of the yellow/red card system which was introduced for the 1991-92 season on a one-year trial basis.

The staff was instructed to study the possibility of combining the Class A and Class B State Volleyball Tournaments if the event was held one week earlier and was changed to a 3-day tournament. Results will be reported to the Board at the August meeting.

WRESTLING: Motion by Tehle and second by Schneider the Board approved:

1. Wrestlers and coaches will not wear caps when representing their school, parade, awards and generally in the wrestling area.
2. Only school issued uniforms and/or warm-ups may be worn for the parade and for the award ceremonies.

The Board read a communique from Hankinson concerning the release of a school on their schedule to allow them to join in a cooperative sponsorship in girls' and boys' basketball.

By motion from Hansen and second from Lertz, the Board approved:

MUSIC:

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. 1993 Class A on April 23 at University of Mary, Bismarck, Scott Prebys, Manager

2. 1993 Class B on April 30 at Jamestown College, Dr. Thompson, Brandt, Manager

3. Directors shall be advised that schools arriving at the State Festival the evening before may be assigned 8:00 a.m. time slots. Those arriving the day of may be assigned 9:00 a.m. time slots. All schedule problems will be handled through the NDHSAA office.

4. The NDHSAA may approve non-certified judges for regional festivals in an emergency on an annual basis.

5. Request a meeting of all education and activities organizations (NDHSAA, NDASA, NDASSP, NDPTA, Vocational Education such as FBIA, VICA, DECA, FHA, FFA and NDHSCA, DPI, School Boards Assn.) to discuss master calendar of activities to alleviate scheduling problems and loss of school time to be held before or at 1992 NDEA Convention/Administrator's Conference in Bismarck.

SPEECH:

1. STUDENT CONGRESS

- A. Allow four Presiding officers candidates per school (1 per chamber).
- B. There shall be a 2-minute questioning period after each speech introducing a resolution/bill but the speaker will be not be scored.
- C. All chambers may suspend the rules to allow a 1-minute questioning period after each speech so there will be no interruptions during a speech on a resolution/bill.
- D. Participants will be placed in the same chamber as their resolution in the first 1992 congress. If it is decided it works well, this procedure will continue.

2. DEBATE

A. NOVICE STATUS: A student no longer has novice debate status if -

1. Any 7th or 8th grader has exceeded 15 rounds of debate or 12 sessions of student congress the previous year(s), or
2. Any 9th grader has exceeded 12 rounds of debate or 8 sessions of student congress the previous year(s), or
3. Any 10th grader has exceeded 9 rounds of debate or 6 sessions of student congress during the previous year(s), or
4. Any 11th or 12th grader has exceeded 6 rounds of debate or 4 sessions of student congress the previous year(s).

B. Use the coaches approved ND debate/L-D ballot in 1992-93.

C. Novice Lincoln-Douglas individual awards: Award 1st, 2nd, 2 semi-finalists, 5th and 6th using the new tie-breaking procedure (NO ADDITIONAL AWARDS from 1992.)

D. Novices - There shall be semi-finals after the fifth round in policy and Lincoln-Douglas debate.

3. ONE-ACT PLAYS

A. Play Rules Clinics for first year directors only. (Problem with present clinic schedule and new play contest schedule.)

4. SPEECH

- A. Revise Rule 6 on page 10 to reduce number of superior medals given at state. Only finalists or those that did not make finals because of tie-breaker, but had same total rating points as those that did make finals.
- B. Change to revised ballots in all speech events.
- C. Split DUO into Humorous Duo category and Serious Duo category (raises number of categories to 13).
- D. Revise Rule 7 on pages 9 and 10. If there are 1 to 7 regional participants, one advances to state, if 8-14 participants, 2 advance, etc.
- E. Students have the option of using a single note card in all original speeches.
- F. A Student in Extemporaneous events cannot listen to performances in a round until after he/she has spoken.
- G. In Dramatic and DUO students must use cuttings from a legitimate play script. No "dramatic readings" are allowed from such companies as Edna Means, Dramatists Play Service, etc.
- H. Revise Rule 12, page 8. State changes or substitutions should be made before the schedule is received and no later than 7 days before the State Tournament, except for emergencies. Substitutions for drops will be made up through the Wednesday of the state tournament approved by the NDHSAA office.

A communique from Kenmare requesting the elimination of the quota system for music contests was discussed. No action was taken.

The comparison chart of different State Association's per diem and mileage payments to staff and Board was studied. Motion by Schneider to increase mileage payments to \$.25. Motion withdrawn and referred to the Finance Committee for a report on the following day.

The Board discussed the problems with scheduling and loss of school time because of fewer schools scheduling activities on Friday and Saturday evenings. The Executive Secretary was directed to draft a letter to the member schools addressing this problem.

A letter from Maddock concerning their intent to enter into a cooperative sponsorship program in football was discussed. No action will be considered until further action is taken by the school(s) involved in the possible application.

The Executive Secretary presented the financial report of the state track meets from 1989 through 1992.

The dates for the 1992-1993 Board of Directors meetings were reviewed and upon motion by Hansen and second by Hurt, the Board approved the following dates:

1992-1993 NDHSAA BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETINGS

August 13th - Bismarck
September 17th - Valley City
October 14th - Bismarck
November 20th - Bismarck
January 30th - Bismarck
March 12th - Minot
March 19th - Bismarck
April 22nd - Valley City
June 9th, 10th & 11th - Valley City

Hurt reported on behalf of the Constitution and ByLaws Committee with their proposal for an amendment to Section XII. Motion by Hurt to communicate this amendment to the membership in August, present to the General Assembly for discussion in October and possibly propose the amendment for a vote at the January General Assembly meeting. Second by Tehle and carried.

Hurt also reported on the Committee's discussion on the interpretation and application of the rules concerning "Benefit" contests. Through motion by Hurt and second by Tehle, the Board revised question 50 as follows:

Q: May a school sponsor a "benefit" basketball game after the close of the season between high school students.

A: A school is not permitted to field a team in any sport after the close of the season for competition against other schools or teams consisting of personnel other than the student body except by special permission of the NDHSAA. These "benefit" contests must strictly adhere to the guidelines as set by the Association.

Reasons for school benefits may possibly be but are not limited to:

1. Fund raiser for uniforms, equipment, etc.
2. Raise money for community member in need.
3. Promote the activities program(s), school and/or community

The Board reviewed the financial comparison chart for trophy costs from the 1991-92 year and the previous year.

Upon motion by Hurt and second by Schneider, the Board approved the following cooperative sponsorship applications:

Hazleton-Moffit to Linton for volleyball
Shenoyne to Minnewaukan for volleyball
NDSD to Devils Lake for volleyball
Bismarck to Bismarck Century for junior varsity hockey
North Central of Barnes to Valley City for cross country
Nelson County North to Devils Lake for 7-12 grade wrestling

The proposed change in the National Federation's constitution was reviewed. Motion by Johnson to authorize the Executive Secretary to vote or pass on the authority to vote at the National Federation Council meeting.

Schmeling-initiated a Board discussion concerning waste disposal and the necessity of more caution in the handling of body fluids at athletic events.

The Board heard a request for approval of Bob Hetler's attendance to the National Debate Topic Selection Conference August 7-9 in Indianapolis. Motion by Lentz to approve. Second by Tehle and carried.

A communique from Rolatte representing their initial application for a girls track cooperative agreement with Rugby was discussed. Motion by Schneider to approve the application pending the completion of all application requirements. Second by Johnson and carried.

Haugland reported on his hardship investigation of Boe Kautzman who transferred from Bismarck to New Salem and recommended immediate eligibility. Motion by Schmeling to approve eligibility. Second by Johnson and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on a request concerning Brad Sundel who desires to transfer from Jud to Gackle because of academic reasons. No action was taken.

The following requests from the Bismarck Public Schools for trips were heard:

Century girls' swimming & diving to the University of Minnesota on September 19th
Bismarck and Century wrestling to Blaine, Minnesota on December 18th & 19th.
Bismarck hockey to St. Cloud, Minnesota on December 29th, 30th & 31st.

Motion by Hurt to approve these trips. Second by Tehle and carried.

The Executive Secretary announced to the Board that the NDHSAA has been informed that one of the re-insurers of our Liability and Litigation coverage through Partners in Protection had been declared insolvent. The Executive Secretary presented to the Board a bid from the North Dakota Insurance Reserve Fund for Liability/Litigation and Errors & Omission coverage through the company.

Motion by Hurt to authorize the Executive Secretary to move the liability and errors & omissions policy to the North Dakota Insurance Reserve Fund. Second by Lentz and carried.

The Board instructed the Executive Secretary to search out an insurance company for the full coverage of the Association automobile insurance.

A procedure for the selection of sites was set in the following order: Class B Boys' Basketball, Class B Girls' Basketball, Class A Boys Basketball, Class A Girls' Basketball, Hockey, Track.

The meeting was adjourned until Friday, June 19th at 8:00 A.M.

Friday, June 19, 1992 - 8:00 A.M.

President Haugland called the meeting back to order with all members present except Sanstead and Rust.

The Board held audiences with the following delegations:

a. Darryl Anderson, Athletic Director of Valley City State University requesting consideration for the Class B girls' and boys' regional basketball tournaments as well as regional and state track and the awarding of other events.

b. Cole Carley with an up-date of the progress of the Fargodome and a request to host state events in the facility. Also Dr. Vern Bennett of the Fargo Public Schools indicated to the Board their desire to host NDHSAA events.

c. Jerome Enget, Supt. and Joel Wood, Ath. Dir. of the Hazen Public Schools representing the Hazen/Boulah communities and requesting consideration to select Class B sites to host Class B events where possible. Specific consideration was requested for Girls' Class B Region 7, Region 8 Volleyball, Boys' and Girls' Regional and State Golf and 1-Act Play competition.

d. Blake Krabseth, Executive Director of the Minot Visitors and Convention Bureau with a request to consider Minot for any NDHSAA events.

e. Dick Karlgaard, Paul Johnson and Terry Harzenski, the Bismarck delegation giving an up-date of the Bismarck Civic Center and requesting consideration for NDHSAA events.

f. Andy Dahlen, Dr. Terry Wanless and Lana Parkins from Grand Forks to give an update of the UND track repair plans and a request to postpone the site selection for State Track until a later date as well as consideration for events.

Lentz reported on behalf of the Personnel and Finance Committee with a recommendation to add to the retirement policy that health insurance benefits will be paid by the Association for 24 months following the retirement of a member of the executive staff. Motion by Schmeling to adopt this recommendation. Second by Schneider and carried.

A discussion of severance pay produced no support.

The Committee recommended and motioned that an employment policy be adopted with the addition of a yearly evaluation. Second by Hurt and carried.

Per diem payments were discussed. Motion by Lentz to adopt a \$25 per day per diem and \$.25 per mile payment to Association Board and staff beginning July 1st of the 1992-1993 fiscal year. Second by Hurt and carried.

Motion by Schneider to allow an addition to the Policy Manual giving the Board authority to extend sick leave as described on page 8, D. Second by Tehle and carried.

Keeping in mind the selection process as set the previous day, the Board reviewed a list of site invitations and recommendations.

Motion by Hurt to award the 1994 Boys' Class B State Basketball Tournament to Bismarck. Second by Hansen. A roll call vote was unanimous, 8-0.

Motion by Schneider to award the 1993 Girls' Class B State Basketball Tournament to Minot. Second by Schmeling. A roll call vote was unanimous, 8-0.

Motion by Tehle to award the 1994 Boys' Class A State Basketball Tournament to the Fargodome. Second by Lentz and carried 8-0.

Motion by Lentz to award the 1993 Girls' Class A State Basketball Tournament to the Fargo Civic Center. Second by Tehle. The roll call vote was as follows:

Schmeling - yes	Hurt - yes	Hansen - yes	Lentz - yes
Schneider - no	Tehle - yes	Johnson - yes	Haugland - no

Motion carried, 6-2.

Motion by Tehle to hold the 1994 State Hockey Tournament in Grand Forks. Second by Lentz and carried.

Following a discussion concerning the state track site, motion by Hansen to table this selection until the August meeting. Second by Hurt and carried.

Following a discussion concerning the possibility of holding the 1993 State Volleyball Tournament as a 3-day combined tournament held one week earlier, motion by Tehle to table this decision until the August meeting for further information. Second by Schneider and carried.

Motion by Hansen to place the 1994 State Baseball Tournament in Jamestown. Second by Hurt and carried.

A delegation of Dennis Thronset and Al Adam from Langdon appeared before the Board requesting their community be considered in the site selecting process.

The site for Region 2 Boys' Basketball was discussed. Motion by Lentz to hold this tournament in Grand Forks. Second by Tehle. A roll call vote was requested:

Schmeling - no	Hurt - no	Hansen - no	Lentz - yes
Schneider - no	Tehle - yes	Johnson - no	Haugland - no

Motion was defeated 2-6.

Motion by Schneider to hold the Region 2 Boys' Basketball Tournament in Grafton. Second by Hurt and carried.

Other than those indicated as being tabled, through a process of a motion and second, the Board approved the remainder of site selections on an individual basis. The total tournament assignment sheet is as follows:

1992-1993 CLASS A TOURNAMENT SITES AND DATES

BASEBALL: STATE - June 1 & 2, 1993 - Jamestown, Ron Smedshammer, Mgr.

BOYS' CLASS A BASKETBALL:

REGIONS - March 1-6, 1993

East - Fargo NDSU, Gary Mailloux and Ed Lockwood, Mgrs.

West - Bismarck Civic Center, Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.

STATE - March 11, 12, 13, 1993 - Bismarck, Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.

BOYS' CLASS B BASKETBALL:

REGIONS - March 6,8,9, 1993

Region 1 - Wahpeton, Don Engen, Mgr.

Region 2 - Grafton, Dale Peterson & Gil Herbel, Mgrs.

Region 3 - Langdon, Dennis Dinius, Mgr.

Region 4 - Devils Lake, Scott Privratsky, Mgr.

Region 5 - Jamestown, Ron Smedshammer, Mgr.

Region 6 - Mandan, Darryl Anderson, Mgr.

Region 7 - Minot Auditorium, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

Region 8 - Minot Dome, Fran Hummel, Mgr.

STATE - March 18,19,20, 1993 - Bismarck, Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.

GIRLS' CLASS A BASKETBALL:

REGIONS - November 2-7, 1992

East - Fargo Civic, Gary Mailloux and Ed Lockwood, Mgrs.

West - Bismarck Civic Center, Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.

STATE - November 12,13,14, 1992 - Fargo Civic, Gary Mailloux and Ed Lockwood, Mgrs.

GIRLS' CLASS B BASKETBALL:

REGIONS - November 7,9,10, 1992

Region 1 - Fargo Civic, Gary Mailloux and Ed Lockwood, Mgrs.

Region 2 - Mayville, Chuck Gremmels, Mgr.

Region 3 - Bottineau, Gary Mortensen, Mgr.

Region 4 - New Rockford, Tim Guler, Mgr.

Region 5 - Jamestown, Ron Smedshammer, Mgr.

Region 6 - Dickinson, Don Lemnus, Mgr.

Region 7 - Hazen, Joel Wood, Mgr.

Region 8 - Williston, Pat Hatlestad, Mgr.

STATE - November 19,20,21, 1992 - Bismarck, Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.

CROSS COUNTRY: October 31, 1992 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

BOYS' CLASS A GOLF:

REGIONS - May 24, 1993

East - Jamestown, Ron Smedshammer, Mgr.

West - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

STATE - June 1,2, 1993 - Bismarck, Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.

BOYS & GIRLS CLASS B GRASS GREENS GOLF:

REGIONS - MAY 21, 1993

North West - Kermare/Mohall, Art Grochow & Mark Weston, Mgrs.

West Central - Hazen/Beulah, Joel Wood & Rex Wenko, Mgrs.

North East - Langdon/Cavalier, Dennis Dinius & Jim Bailey, Mgrs.

South East - Tabled until the August meeting

STATE - June 1,2, 1993 - Mayville/Hillsboro, Bill Julson & Ed Beyer, Mgrs.

GIRLS' CLASS A GOLF: STATE - October 5,6, 1992 - Bismarck, Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.

GYMNASTICS:

REGIONS - February 20, 1993

East - Fargo, Gary Mailloux & Ed Lockwood, Mgrs.

West - Mandan, Darryl Anderson, Mgr.

STATE - February 26,27, 1993 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

HOCKEY: STATE - February 25,26,27, 1993 - Grand Forks, _____, Mgr.

BOYS' SWIMMING: STATE - March 5,6, 1993 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

GIRLS' SWIMMING: STATE - November 20,21, 1992 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

BOYS' TENNIS:

REGIONS: East: September 25,26, 1992 (Individual Day) - Grand Forks, _____ Mgr.
October 3, 1992 (Team Day) - Fargo, Gary Mailloux & Ed Lockwood, Mgrs.
West: September 25,26, 1992 (Individual Day) - Bismarck, Dick Karigaard, Mgr.
October 3, 1992 (Team Day) - Bismarck, Dick Karigaard, Mgr.
STATE - October 9,10, 1992 - Grand Forks, _____ Mgr.

GIRLS' TENNIS:

REGIONS: East: May 6,7,1993 (Individual Day) - Fargo, Gary Mailloux & E. Lockwood, Mgrs.
May 15, 1993 (Team Day) - Grand Forks, _____ Mgr.
West: May 6,7, 1993 (Individual Day) - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.
May 15, 1993 (Team Day) - Bismarck, Dick Karigaard, Mgr.
STATE - May 21,22, 1993 - Grand Forks, _____ Mgr.

CLASS A BOYS' & GIRLS' TRACK:

REGIONS - May 21, 1993
East - Tabled until August meeting
West - Bismarck, Dick Karigaard, Mgr.
STATE - May 28,29, 1993 - Tabled until August meeting

CLASS B BOYS' & GIRLS' TRACK:

REGIONS - MAY 22, 1993
Region 1 - Wahpeton, Don Engen, Mgr.
Region 2 - Grand Forks, _____ Mgr.
Region 3 - Devils Lake, Scott Privratsky, Mgr.
Region 4 - Jamestown, Ron Smedshammer, Mgr.
Region 5 - Bismarck, Dick Karigaard, Mgr.
Region 6 - Minot SU, Pat McNally, Mgr.
Region 7 - Watford City, Pat Dean, Mgr.
Region 8 - Dickinson, Ken Keller, Mgr.
STATE - May 28,29, 1993 - Tabled until August meeting

CLASS A GIRLS' VOLLEYBALL:

REGIONS - February 12,13, 1993
East - Grand Forks Central, _____ Mgr.
West - Minot Magic City Campus, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.
STATE - February 21, 22, 1993 - Fargo, Gary Mailloux & Ed Lockwood, Mgrs.

CLASS B VOLLEYBALL:

REGIONS - February 13, 1993
Region 1 - Fargo Oak Grove, Darwin Gorder, Mgr.
Region 2 - Northwood, John Hutchison, Mgr.
Region 3 - Langdon, Dennis Dinius, Mgr.
Region 4 - Rugby, Bob Stenson, Mgr.
Region 5 - Edgeley, Myron Luttschwager, Mgr.
Region 6 - DesLacs-Burlington, Don Strang, Mgr.
Region 7 - Tioga, David Rust, Mgr.
Region 8 - Hazen, Joel Wood, Mgr.

STATE - February 19,20, 1993 - Minot Auditorium, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

CLASS A WRESTLING:

REGIONS - February 13, 1993
East - Fargo, Gary Mailloux & Ed Lockwood, Mgrs.
West - Mandan, Darryl Anderson, Mgr.
STATE - February 19,20, 1993 - Minot Dome, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

CLASS B WRESTLING:

REGIONS - February 15, 1993
Region 1 - Ellendale, Kirk Hansen, Mgr.
Region 2 - Harvey, Bill Cahill, Mgr.
Region 3 - Minot Ryan, Pat McNally, Mgr.
Region 4 - New Salem, Dale Hurt, Mgr.
STATE - February 19,20, 1993 - Minot Dome, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

DEBATE: STATE - February 5,6, 1993 - Fargo NDSU, Dan West, Mgr.

CLASS A SPEECH/PLAYS: STATE - April 2, 1993 - Plays - Devils Lake, _____ Mgr.
April 3 - Speech - Devils Lake, _____ Mgr.

CLASS B SPEECH/PLAYS: STATE - April 23, 1993 - Plays - Mandan/Bismarck
April 24, 1993 - Mandan/Bismarck

STUDENT CONGRESS: STATE - November 5,6, 1992 - Bismarck, Bill Rogers, Mgr.

CLASS A MUSIC: STATE - April 23, 1993 - Bismarck

CLASS B MUSIC: STATE - April 30, 1993 - Jamestown College

1993-1994 SITE SELECTIONS

Baseball - State, May 31, June 1:	Jamestown
Basketball - Boys' State A, March 10,11,12:	Fargodome
Basketball - Boys' State B, March 17,18,19:	Bismarck
Basketball - Girls' State A, November 11,12,13:	Fargo
Basketball - Girls' State B, November 18,19,20:	Minot
Cross Country - State, October 30:	Bismarck
Golf - Boys' & Girls' State B, May 31, June 1:	Hazen/Beulah
Golf - Girls State A, October 4,5:	Jamestown
Hockey - February 24,25,26:	Grand Forks
Swimming - Boys' State, March 4,5:	Grand Forks
Swimming - Girls' State, November 19,20:	Grand Forks

The Board discussed the possible situations that may develop if open enrollment becomes an issue. Johnson will discuss this with the North Dakota School Boards Association and report back to the Board at the August meeting.

The Board commended President Haugland and thanked him for a job well done. President Haugland in turn thanked the Board for their cooperation during his year as president and made a special appreciation for retiring members, Lentz and Tehle for their service.

There being no further business, President Haugland declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,
Sheryl Solberg
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

BASEBALL**CLASS B****DISTRICT CHAIRMEN & SCHOOLS**

DISTRICT	I
Chairman:	Ken Scarbrough, Enderlin
Schools:	Chaffee, Dakota-Cass Valley North, Enderlin, North Sargent/Sargent Central
DISTRICT	II
Chairman:	Roger Hulne, Hatton
Schools:	Central Valley, Hatton, Hope-Page, Mayville-Portland, Thompson
DISTRICT	III
Chairman:	David Schneider, Edmore
Schools:	Edmore, Fordville-Lankin, Midway (Inkster), Minto, Nelson County North, St. Thomas/Valley
DISTRICT	IV
Chairman:	Russell Fletschock, Munich
Schools:	Bisbee-Egeland/Cando, Dunseith/Rolla, Munich/Starkweather/Border Central, Rolette,
DISTRICT	V
Chairman:	Lowell Peterson, McVille
Schools:	Kensal/Pingree-Buchanan, McVille-Aneta, Midkota, Shenyenne, Tolna
DISTRICT	VI
Chairman:	Wes Kessler, Washburn
Schools:	McClusky/Goodrich, Robinson/Wing/Tuttle, Shiloh Christian, Steele-Dawson, Washburn
DISTRICT	VII
Chairman:	Norm Batterberry, Max
Schools:	Granville/Towner, Max/Garrison, North Shore/Plaza/Parshall, Sawyer, Surrey, Velva
DISTRICT	VIII
Chairman:	Paul Pearson, Sherwood
Schools:	Bowbells/Kenmare, Glenburn, Minot Ryan, Mohall, Sherwood, Westhope/Newburg

STATE CLASS B BASEBALL SCORES**REPORT OF SCORES**

	First Round
Munich/Starkweather/Border Central 2 - Thompson 1	Washburn 2 - Surrey 1
	Third & Fourth
	Thompson 12 - Surrey 4
	Championship
Munich/Starkweather/Border Central 12 - Washburn 2	

STATE BASEBALL

Valley City - Dave Carlsrud, Manager

June 2, 1992

RECEIPTS:

Gate Admissions.....	\$3,031.40
T-Shirts.....	1,185.00

TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$4,216.40
-----------------------	-------------------

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	Howard Thiege, Tom Perius,	
	Doug Hogan.....	\$ 928.40
Trophies:		
	District & Regions.....	452.13
	State.....	473.12
Insurance.....		69.62
Rent & Janitor.....		100.00
State Expenses:		
	Ticket Sellers.....	\$60.00
	Scorers.....	85.00
	Scorebook.....	5.29
	Baseballs.....	57.23
	P. A. Announcer.....	30.00
	Ball Shaggers.....	30.00
		\$ 267.52
Team Mileage.....		1,304.00
T-Shirts.....		615.86
Net Profit to NDHSAA.....		\$ 5.75

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$4,216.40
----------------------------	-------------------

BOYS' BASKETBALL

COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATE FOR
BOYS' CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

- DISTRICT: 1**
Chairman: Dennis Nathan, Wyndmere
Schools: (8) Fairmount, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Milnor, North Sargent, Oakes, Sargent Central, Wyndmere
Tournament: NDSCS-Wahpeton, Feb. 29, Mar. 2,3; Don Engen, Manager
- DISTRICT: 2**
Chairman: Bob Kummeth, LaMoure
Schools: (8) Enderlin, Kindred, LaMoure, Leonard, Lisbon, Richland, Sheldon/Chaffee, Verona
Tournament: Fargo Civic Center, Feb. 29, Mar. 2,3,5; Bill Sorenson (Leonard) Manager
- DISTRICT: 3**
Chairman: Darwin Gorder, Oak Grove
Schools: (6) Cass Valley North, Central Cass, Dakota, Hope/Page, Maple Valley, Oak Grove
Tournament: Fargo Civic Center, Feb. 25, 27,28; Dale Nordick (Cass Valley North), Manager
- DISTRICT: 4**
Chairman: Jerry Roth, Oriska
Schools: (6) Griggs County Central, Litchville/Marion, Montpelier, North Central, Oriska, Wimbledon-Courtenay
Tournament: Valley City SU, Feb. 28, 29, Mar. 2; Darrell Anderson, Manager
- DISTRICT: 5**
Chairman: Keith Laite, Clifford-Galesburg
Schools: (7) Central Valley, Clifford-Galesburg, Finley-Sharon, Hatton, Hillsboro, Mayville-Portland, Thompson
Tournament: Mayville SU, Feb. 27, 28, Mar. 2; Charles Gremmels, Manager
- DISTRICT: 6**
Chairman: Kevin Keenaghan, Northwood
Schools: (6) Larimore, McVillie-Aneta, Nelson County North, Northwood, Tolna, Unity
Tournament: Devils Lake Sports Center, Feb. 29, Mar. 2,3; Scott Privratsky, Manager
- DISTRICT: 7**
Chairman: Steve Dick, St. Thomas
Schools: (8) Cavalier, Drayton, Edinburg, Minto, North Border, Park River, St. Thomas-Valley, Walhalla
Tournament: Grafton, Feb. 29, Mar. 2,3; Dale Peterson, Manager
- DISTRICT: 8**
Chairman: Bob White, Midway
Schools: (7) Adams/Milton-Osnabrock, Edmore, Fordville-Lankin, Langdon, Midway, Munich, Starkweather-ND School for the Deaf
Tournament: Langdon, Feb.28, 29, Mar. 2; Dennis Dinius, Manager
- DISTRICT: 9**
Chairman: Merrill Krueger, Rolette
Schools: (6) Bisbee-Egeland, Border Aces, Cando, Rolette, Rolla, St. John
Tournament: Rolla, Feb. 27, 28, 29; Norm Baumgarn, Manager

- DISTRICT: 10**
Chairman: Rocklyn Cofer, Warwick
Schools: (6) Fessenden, Four Winds, Leeds-Wolford, Maddock/Esmond, Minnewaukan, Sheyenne, Warwick
Tournament: Four Winds (Fort Totten), Feb. 28, 29, Mar. 2; Dennis Nelson, Manager
- DISTRICT: 11**
Chairman: Sherman Sylling, Bowdon
Schools: (6) Bowdon, Carrington, Kensa/Pingree-Buchanan, Midkota, New Rockford, Sykeston
Tournament: New Rockford, Feb. 27 - Mar. 2; Tim Guler, Manager
- DISTRICT: 12**
Chairman: George Dendinger, Rugby
Schools: (5) Anamoose, Drake/Butte, Harvey, Rugby, Towner
Tournament: Harvey, Feb. 27, 28,29; Bill Cahill, Manager
- DISTRICT: 13**
Chairman: Charles Guthrie, Wing
Schools: (7) Medina, Pettibone/Robinson, Shiloh Christian, Steele-Dawson, Tappen, Wilton, Wing/Tuttle
Tournament: Mandan (St. Joseph's), Feb. 27, 28,29; Michael Dwyer, Manager
- DISTRICT: 14**
Chairman: Dan Bauer, Kulm
Schools: (6) Ashley, Edgeley, Ellendale, Gackle-Streeter, Jud, Kulm
Tournament: Gackle, Feb. 29, Mar. 2,3; Duane Zwinger, Manager
- DISTRICT: 15**
Chairman: Jim Eiseman, Strasburg
Schools: (6) Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock, Linton, Napoleon, Strasburg, Wishek/Lehr, Zeeland
Tournament: Napoleon, Feb. 27, 28,29; Bob Tollefson, Manager
- DISTRICT: 16**
Chairman: James McQueen, Sawyer
Schools: (8) Garrison, Max, Sawyer, Sheridan County, Turtle Lake-Mercer, Underwood/Riverdale, Velva/Karlsruhe, Washburn
Tournament: Minot Auditorium, Feb. 29, Mar. 2,3; Ken Henderson (Velva), Manager
- DISTRICT: 17**
Chairman: Myron Haugse, Dunseith
Schools: (8) Bottineau, Dunseith, Granville, Newburg, Surrey, Upham, Westhope, Willow City
Tournament: Bottineau, Feb. 25, 27,28, 29, (Challenge Mar. 3); Les Christian, Manager
- DISTRICT: 18**
Chairman: Art Grochow, Kenmare
Schools: (7) Berthold-Carpio, Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Minot Ryan, Mohall, Sherwood
Tournament: Minot Aud., Feb. 25, 27,28; Alton Nygaard (Des Lacs), Mgr.
- DISTRICT: 19**
Chairman: Stanley F. Miller, Powers Lake
Schools: (9) Bowbells, Burke Central-Columbus, Divide County, Grenora, Powers Lake, Ray, Stanley, Tioga, Wildrose
Tournament: Stanley, Feb. 24, 25,27-29 (Challenge Mar. 2); Joe Lukach, Mgr.
- DISTRICT: 20**
Chairman: Hank Friedt, Parshall
Schools: (8) Alexander, Mandaree, New Town, North Shore/Plaza, Parshall, Trenton, Watford City, White Shield
Tournament: Williston, Feb. 27, 28,29; Pat Hatlestad, Manager

- DISTRICT: 21**
Chairman: Roger Slotsve, Killdeer
Schools: (7) Beulah, Center, Golden Valley, Halliday, Hazen, Killdeer, Stanton
Tournament: Beulah, Feb. 27, 28, 29; Rex Wenko, Manager
- DISTRICT: 22**
Chairman: Arno Jorgenson, Belfield
Schools: (8) Beach, Belfield, Dickinson Trinity, Glen Ullin, Hebron, New Salem, Richardton, South Heart
Tournament: Dickinson SU, Feb. 25, 27, 28, 29, (Challenge Mar. 2); Don Lemnus, Manager
- DISTRICT: 23**
Chairman: Jerome E. Sondag, Carson
Schools: (8) Carson, Elgin, Flasher, Fort Yates Public, New Leipzig, Selridge, Solen, SRCHS (Fort Yates)
Tournament: SRCHS (Fort Yates), Feb. 27, 28, 29, (Challenge Mar. 2); Roman Weiler, Manager
- DISTRICT: 24**
Chairman: Wilfred Volesky, Bowman
Schools: (9) Bowman, Hettinger, Mott, New England, New England St. Mary's, Reeder, Regent, Rhame, Scranton
Tournament: Bowman, Feb. 27, 28, 29, Mar. 2, 3; Glenn Moser, Manager

DISTRICT 1 - NDSCS, WAHPETON - DON ENGEN, MANAGER

- First Round**
Hankinson 88 - Fairmount 43
Lidgerwood 84 - North Sargent 58
Oakes 62 - Milnor 53
Wyndmere 53 - Sargent Central 51
- Second Round**
Hankinson 37 - Oakes 19
Lidgerwood 65 - Wyndmere 49
- Third & Fourth**
Wyndmere 59 - Oakes 55
- Championship**
Lidgerwood 50 - Hankinson 49

DISTRICT 2 - FARGO CIVIC CENTER - BILL SORENSON, MANAGER

- First Round**
LaMoure 95 - Leonard 37
Lisbon 83 - Verona 53
Sheldon/Chaffee 64 - Enderlin 61 (OT)
Richland 81 - Kindred 76
- Second Round**
Sheldon/Chaffee 61 - LaMoure 60
Richland 73 - Lisbon 61
- Third & Fourth**
LaMoure 72 - Lisbon 62
- Championship**
Richland 82 - Sheldon/Chaffee 68

DISTRICT 3 - FARGO CIVIC CENTER - DALE NORDICK, MANAGER

- First Round**
Central Cass - Bye
Maple Valley - Bye
 Fargo Oak Grove 58 - Dakota 53
 Hope/Page 84 - Cass Valley North 71

- Second Round**
 Fargo Oak Grove 48 - Central Cass 41
 Maple Valley 74 - Hope/Page 73
- Third & Fourth**
Central Cass 72 - Hope/Page 57
- Championship**
 Fargo Oak Grove 65 - Maple Valley 61

DISTRICT 4 - VALLEY CITY SU - DARRELL ANDERSON, MANAGER

- First Round**
Wimbledon-Courtenay - Bye
Litchville/Marion - Bye
Montpelier 57 - North Central 45
Griggs County Central 68 - Oriska 36
- Second Round**
Wimbledon-Courtenay 63 - Montpelier 57
Griggs County Central 53 - Litchville/Marion 47
- Third & Fourth**
Litchville/Marion 65 - Montpelier 50
- Championship**
Wimbledon-Courtenay 70 - Griggs County Central 59

DISTRICT 5 - MAYVILLE SU - CHARLES GREMMELS, MANAGER

- First Round**
Hillsboro - Bye
Central Valley 90 - Finley-Sharon 40
Thompson 52 - Clifford-Galesburg 42
Mayville-Portland 61 - Hatton 38
- Second Round**
Hillsboro 51 - Thompson 37
Central Valley 49 - Mayville-Portland 47
- Third & Fourth**
Mayville-Portland 62 - Thompson 40
- Championship**
Hillsboro 53 - Central Valley 51

DISTRICT 6 - DEVILS LAKE - SCOTT PRIVRATSKY, MANAGER

- First Round**
Larimore - Bye
Northwood - Bye
Nelson Co. North 55 - McVile-Aneta 44
Tolna 75 - Unity 52
- Second Round**
Larimore 58 - Nelson Co. North 32
Northwood 60 - Tolna 59
- Third & Fourth**
Nelson Co. North 72 - Tolna 55
- Championship**
Larimore 54 - Northwood 45

DISTRICT 7 - GRAFTON - DALE PETERSON, MANAGER**First Round**

Edinburg 51 - Cavalier 40
Park River 68 - Minto 42

North Border 84 - Drayton 72
St. Thomas-Valley 66 - Walhalla 58

Second Round

Edinburg 84 - North Border 57

St. Thomas-Valley 64 - Park River 63

Third & Fourth

Park River 85 - North Border 48

Championship

St. Thomas-Valley 60 - Edinburg 57

DISTRICT 8 - LANGDON - DENNIS DINIUS, MANAGER**First Round**

Munich - Bye
Starkweather/ND School for the Deaf 65-
Edmore 50

Fordville-Lankin 71 - Midway 42
Langdon 95 - Adams/Milton-Osnabrock
52

Second Round

Munich 63 - Fordville-Lankin 42

Langdon 70 - Starkweather/ND School
for the Deaf 50

Third & Fourth

Fordville-Lankin 64 - Starkweather/ND School for the Deaf 62

Championship

Munich 65 - Langdon 55

DISTRICT 9 - ROLLA - NORM BAUMGARN, MANAGER**First Round**

Rolette - Bye
Border Aces - Bye

Rolla 74 - Bisbee-Egeland 66
Cando 70 - St. John 63

Second Round

Rolette 64 - Rolla 49

Border Aces 67 - Cando 49

Third & Fourth

Rolla 78 - Cando 52

Championship

Border Aces 86 - Rolette 68

DISTRICT 10 - FORT TOTTEN - DENNIS NELSON, MANAGER**First Round**

Leeds/Wolford - Bye

Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 83 - Four
Winds 56

Fessenden - Bye

Esmond/Maddock 82 - Warwick 60

Second Round

Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 71 - Leeds/Wolford 65

Fessenden 90 - Esmond/Maddock 54

Third & Fourth

Leeds/Wolford 87 - Esmond/Maddock 75

Championship

Fessenden 58 - Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 50

DISTRICT 11 - NEW ROCKFORD - TIM GULER, MANAGER**First Round**

Midkota - Bye

Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 85 -

Carrington - Bye

Sykeston 59

Bowdon 73 - New Rockford 70

Second Round

Midkota 81 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 69

Carrington 76 - Bowdon 48

Third & Fourth

Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 77 - Bowdon 69

Championship

Midkota 71 - Carrington 51

DISTRICT 12 - HARVEY - BILL CAHILL, MANAGER**First Round**

Harvey - Bye
Butte/Drake - Bye

Towner 70 - Anamoose 50
Rugby - Bye

Second Round

Towner 60 - Harvey 59

Butte/Drake 61 - Rugby 44

Third & Fourth

Rugby 71 - Harvey 69 (OT)

Championship

Butte/Drake 67 - Towner 52

DISTRICT 13 - ST. JOSEPH'S, MANDAN - MIKE DWYER, MANAGER**First Round**

Tappen - Bye
Medina 79 - Pettibone/Robinson 66

Shiloh Christian 71 - Steele-Dawson 59
Wilton 67 - Wing/Tuttle 62

Second Round

Tappen 64 - Shiloh Christian 52

Medina 63 - Wilton 55

Third & Fourth

Shiloh Christian 59 - Wilton 43

Championship

Tappen 50 - Medina 41

DISTRICT 14 - GACKLE - DUANE ZWINGER, MANAGER**First Round**

Edgeley - Bye
Ellendale - Bye

Gackle-Streeter 54 - Kulm 52
Ashley 83 - Jud 64

Second Round

Edgeley 72 - Gackle-Streeter 45

Ashley 71 - Ellendale 57

Third & Fourth
Ellendale 57 - Gackle-Streeter 43

Championship
Edgeley 76 - Ashley 73

DISTRICT 15 - NAPOLEON - BOB TOLLEFSON, MANAGER

First Round
Napoleon - Bye
Linton 87 - Lehr/Wishek 69
Zeeland 67 - Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 65
Strasburg - Bye

Second Round
Napoleon 65 - Zeeland 64
Strasburg 55 - Linton 45

Third & Fourth
Linton 83 - Zeeland 76

Championship
Napoleon 59 - Strasburg 47

DISTRICT 16 - MINOT - KEN HENDERSON, MANAGER

First Round
Garrison 66 - Sawyer 49
Velva/Karlsruhe 51 - Max 48
Washburn 50 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 48
Underwood/Riverdale 103 - Sheridan County 55

Second Round
Garrison 46 - Washburn 45
Underwood/Riverdale 68 - Velva/Karlsruhe 35

Third & Fourth
Velva/Karlsruhe 55 - Washburn 46

Championship
Garrison 71 - Underwood/Riverdale 66

DISTRICT 17 - BOTTINEAU - LES CHRISTIAN, MANAGER

First Round
Bottineau 91 - Westhope 49
Surrey 71 - Newburg 55
Upham 51 - Granville 44
Dunseith 85 - Willow City 70

Second Round
Bottineau 76 - Upham 49
Dunseith 72 - Surrey 56

First Consolation Round
Westhope 63 - Granville 50
Willow City 65 - Newburg 62

Consolation Winner
Westhope 68 - Willow City 62

Third & Fourth
Surrey 60 - Upham 45

Championship
Bottineau 81 - Dunseith 68

DISTRICT 18 - MINOT - ALTON NYGAARD, MANAGER

First Round
Minot Ryan - Bye
Des Lacs-Burlington 100 - Glenburn 52
Mohall 65 - Berthold-Carpio 56
Kenmare 69 - Sherwood 49

Second Round
Minot Ryan 52 - Mohall 38
Des Lacs-Burlington 62 - Kenmare 56

First Consolation Round
Berthold-Carpio - Bye
Glenburn 72 - Sherwood 69

Consolation Winner
Berthold-Carpio 86 - Glenburn 52

Third & Fourth
Kenmare 57 - Mohall 49

Championship
Minot Ryan 79 - Des Lacs-Burlington 72

DISTRICT 19 - STANLEY - JOE LUKACH, MANAGER

Play-In Game
Tioga 72 - Wildrose 28

First Round
Grenora 73 - Tioga 35
Divide County 71 - Burke Central 42
Ray 60 - Bowbells 57
Stanley 62 - Powers Lake 52

Second Round
Grenora 64 - Ray 61 (OT)
Divide County 67 - Stanley 60

First Consolation Round
Bowbells 56 - Tioga 53 (OT)
Powers Lake 47 - Burke Central 40

Second Consolation Round
Stanley 63 - Bowbells 62
Ray 74 - Powers Lake 63

Third & Fourth
Stanley 69 - Ray 67

Championship
Grenora 73 - Divide County 47

DISTRICT 20 - WILLISTON - PAT HATLESTAD, MANAGER

First Round
Watford City 107 - Alexander 38
Trenton 75 - North Shore/Plaza 45
Parshall 81 - Mandaree 61
White Shield 68 - New Town 50

Second Round
Watford City 55 - Parshall 35
Trenton 76 - White Shield 50

First Consolation Round
Mandaree 59 - Alexander 54
New Town 52 - North Shore/Plaza 51

Consolation Winner
New Town 59 - Mandaree 42

Third & Fourth
Parshall 69 - White Shield 48

Championship
Watford City 90 - Trenton 59

Challenge Game
Trenton 62 - Parshall 50

DISTRICT 21 - BEULAH - REX WENKO, MANAGER

First Round
Beulah - Bye
Killdeer 68 - Golden Valley 47
Halliday 51 - Center 50
Hazen 98 - Stanton 75

Second Round
Beulah 68 - Halliday 42
Hazen 94 - Killdeer 86

Third & Fourth
Killdeer 95 - Halliday 69

Championship
Beulah 66 - Hazen 60

DISTRICT 22 - DICKINSON SU - DON LEMMUS, MANAGER

First Round
Glen Ullin 64 - New Salem 49
Dickinson Trinity 55 - Beach 33
South Heart 70 - Belfield 61
Hebron 53 - Richardton 35

Second Round
South Heart 63 - Glen Ullin 41
Dickinson Trinity 54 - Hebron 46

First Consolation Round
Belfield 72 - New Salem 37
Beach 49 - Richardton 43

Second Consolation Round
Hebron 63 - Belfield 49
Glen Ullin 77 - Beach 49

Third & Fourth
Hebron 62 - Glen Ullin 48

Championship
South Heart 62 - Dickinson Trinity 55

DISTRICT 23 - SRCHS (FORT YATES) - ROMAN WEILER, MANAGER

First Round
Elgin 92 - Selfridge 36
Standing Rock 93 - New Leipzig 61
Solen 92 - Carson 74
Fort Yates 53 - Flasher 49

Second Round
Elgin 75 - Solen 72
Standing Rock 86 - Fort Yates 71

Third & Fourth
Solen 73 - Fort Yates 57

Championship
Elgin 89 - Standing Rock 71

Challenge Game
Standing Rock 92 - Solen 72

DISTRICT 24 - BOWMAN - GLENN MOSER, MANAGER

Play-In Game
Mott 63 - Rhame 55

First Round
New England Public 74 - New England
St. Mary's 62
Bowman 61 - Scranton 35

Second Round
Hettinger 59 - New England Public 42

First Consolation Round
Regent 67 - New England St. Mary's 50

Second Consolation Round
Scranton 54 - New England Public 49
Regent 69 - Bowman 39

Third & Fourth
Regent 54 - Scranton 52

Championship
Reeder 50 - Hettinger 48

1992 BOYS BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - DISTRICTS

Dist. Site	Admissions	Misc.	Total Income	Refrares & Desk	Basket-balls	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police & Car Parkers	District Committee	Management	Misc.	Paid to Schools
1 NDSCS Wahpeton	\$15,506.00	\$	\$15,506.00	\$1,042.90	\$	\$319.12	\$915.50	\$105.00	\$256.00	\$997.50	\$190.00	\$11,551.85
2 Fargo Civic Ctr.	13,064.00	47.26	13,111.26	988.75	144.07	270.28	1,242.00	112.50	331.00	1,260.94	69.32	8,692.40
3 Fargo Civic Ctr.	10,007.00	92.72	10,099.72	720.00	221.07	206.14	1,430.00	88.00	256.00	979.51	520.00	5,675.00
4 Valley City SU	6,069.00	47.26	6,116.26	729.80	175.61	130.18	809.25	.00	281.00	592.13	197.41	3,190.78
5 Mayville SU	9,875.00	80.00	9,955.00	1,141.00	218.43	206.50	750.00	170.00	306.00	710.00	241.75	6,211.32
6 Devils Lake Sport Ctr	5,335.00	90.20	5,425.20	788.00	187.01	115.70	250.00	.00	306.00	257.00	87.25	3,424.24
7 Grafton	9,275.00	.00	9,275.00	1,425.60	187.15	194.50	300.00	.00	306.00	325.70	193.50	6,348.25
8 Langdon	7,864.00	92.72	7,956.72	937.20	189.67	166.68	130.00	75.00	206.00	202.13	173.04	5,660.76
9 Rolla	7,206.00	93.12	7,299.12	608.00	190.07	153.12	100.00	.00	176.00	440.60	508.01	4,882.70
10 Fort Totten	7,541.00	155.25	7,696.25	843.00	121.12	159.82	450.00	315.00	256.00	474.91	287.57	3,947.54
11 New Rockford	6,313.00	60.00	6,373.00	830.00	166.72	135.26	275.00	.00	256.00	50.00	91.05	4,391.55
12 Harvey	7,590.00	92.53	7,682.53	630.00	121.60	124.80	200.00	.00	206.00	365.76	151.87	5,264.81
13 Mandan	5,794.00	47.26	5,841.26	895.00	189.21	160.88	450.00	.00	256.00	286.00	50.00	3,646.27
14 Gackle	5,539.00	47.26	5,586.26	804.00	144.21	119.78	300.00	.00	274.00	369.83	121.25	6,266.65
15 Napoleon	8,541.00	.00	8,541.00	787.50	220.70	179.32	321.25	200.00	163.40	912.36	188.00	7,709.88
16 Minot Auditorium	11,130.00	324.84	11,454.84	960.00	189.60	231.56	900.00	.00	147.60	365.39	736.70	6,610.00
17 Bottineau	10,003.00	25.00	10,028.00	1,456.60	252.15	209.56	250.00	150.00	131.00	739.00	608.00	15,110.40
18 Minot Auditorium	19,198.55	159.94	19,358.49	1,095.00	206.56	396.17	922.36	100.00	184.00	730.20	560.00	7,135.48
19 Stanley	10,878.00	92.75	10,970.75	1,374.00	220.51	225.56	440.00	.00	206.00	547.50	145.76	6,467.60
20 Williston	9,259.00	.00	9,259.00	1,096.00	189.60	189.96	350.00	.00	206.00	720.40	.00	6,471.04
21 Beulah	9,048.00	.00	9,048.00	921.00	189.60	256.66	720.00	100.00	402.00	1,387.86	356.53	7,128.46
22 Dickinson SU	12,483.00	80.00	12,563.00	2,020.00	189.49	170.41	150.00	.00	267.00	298.18	99.75	5,824.79
23 Fort Yates	8,070.50	.00	8,070.50	1,139.00	121.37	150.41	.00	.00	306.00	245.00	147.85	9,313.17
24 Bowman	12,463.00	.00	12,463.00	1,634.00	189.60	258.38	375.00	.00	\$5,966.00	\$13,510.90	\$5,927.56	\$156,375.46
	\$228,068.05	\$1,070.85	\$229,138.90	\$24,866.35	\$4,505.71	\$4,781.06	\$12,390.36	\$1,415.50				

REPORT OF BOYS' CLASS B REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES

MARCH 7, 9, 10, 1992

REGION I - NDSCS, WAHPETON - DON ENGEN, MANAGER

First Round

Sheldon-Chaffee 61 - Fargo Oak Grove 50
Central Cass 56 - Richland 55

LaMoure 54 - Lidgerwood 39
Hankinson 66 - Maple Valley 63

Second Round

LaMoure 63 - Sheldon-Chaffee 54

Central Cass 70 - Hankinson 68

Third & Fourth

Hankinson 69 - Sheldon-Chaffee 51

Championship

LaMoure 62 - Central Cass 57

REGION II - MAYVILLE SU - CHARLES GREMMELS, MANAGER

First Round

Larimore 71 - Litchville-Marion 69
Mayville-Portland 65 - Wimbledon-Courtenay 52

Hillsboro 52 - Griggs County Central 45
Central Valley 66 - Northwood 63

Second Round

Hillsboro 45 - Larimore 36

Central Valley 54 - Mayville-Portland 38

Third & Fourth

Mayville-Portland 62 - Larimore 54

Championship

Hillsboro 50 - Central Valley 40

REGION III - GRAFTON - DALE PETERSON, MANAGER

First Round

Park River 65 - Border Aces 62
Fordville-Lankin 72 - St. Thomas-Valley 61

Munich 79 - Edinburg 69
Langdon 66 - Rolette 45

Second Round

Munich 64 - Park River 52

Langdon 75 - Fordville-Lankin 68 (OT)

Third & Fourth

Park River 98 - Fordville-Lankin 89 (2OT)

Championship

Munich 65 - Langdon 49

REGION IV - DEVILS LAKE - SCOTT PRIVRATSKY, MANAGER

First Round

Maddock/Esmond 66 - Towner 63

Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 64 -
Fessenden 56
New Rockford 76 - Rugby 63

Second Round

Maddock/Esmond 76 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 72

Leeds/Wolford 48 - New Rockford 38

Third & Fourth
Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 75 - New Rockford 59

Championship
Leeds/Wolford 80 - Maddock/Esmond 65

REGION V - JAMESTOWN - RON SMEDSHAMMER, MANAGER

First Round
Napoleon 60 - Ashley 51
Edgeley 67 - Linton 65
Tappen 61 - Ellendale 59
Strasburg 63 - Medina 49

Second Round
Napoleon 52 - Tappen 39
Edgeley 73 - Strasburg 51

Third & Fourth
Tappen 56 - Strasburg 52

Championship
Napoleon 56 - Edgeley 53

REGION VI - MINOT - TERRY HJELMSTAD, MINOT

First Round
Bottineau 76 - Kenmare 70 (OT)
Minot Ryan 85 - Dunseith 75
Des Lacs-Burlington 65 - Underwood/
Riverdale 54
Garrison 83 - Surrey 77

Second Round
Des Lacs-Burlington 79 - Bottineau 58
Minot Ryan 86 - Garrison 59

Third & Fourth
Bottineau 79 - Garrison 50

Championship
Des Lacs-Burlington 65 - Minot Ryan 62 (2OT)

REGION VII - MINOT SU - FRAN HUMMEL, MANAGER

First Round
Grenora 54 - Hazen 48
Beulah 68 - Stanley 53
Watford City 48 - Killdeer 31
Trenton 59 - Divide County 44

Second Round
Watford City 50 - Grenora 46
Beulah 63 - Trenton 52

Third & Fourth
Trenton 49 - Grenora 47

Championship
Watford City 51 - Beulah 45

REGION VIII - DICKINSON SU - DON LEMNUS, MANAGER

First Round
Reeder 72 - Hebron 69
South Heart 80 - Solen 57
Elgin 67 - Dickinson Trinity 63
Hettinger 54 - SRCHS (Fort Yates) 51

Second Round
Elgin 69 - Reeder 56
South Heart 60 - Hettinger 55

Third & Fourth
Hettinger 56 - Reeder 39

Championship
Elgin 70 - South Heart 51

REPORT OF CLASS A REGIONAL BOYS' BASKETBALL SCORES

EAST REGION - FEBRUARY 29, MARCH 2,3,4, 1992

NDSU, FARGO - KATHY HAWKEN, MANAGER

First Round
West Fargo 73 - Devils Lake 33
Fargo South 66 - Grand Forks Red River 54
Jamestown 67 - Fargo Shanley 65
Valley City 67 - Fargo North 65

Second Round
West Fargo 52 - Jamestown 28
Fargo South 64 - Valley City 55

First Consolation Round
Fargo Shanley 78 - Devils Lake 67
Grand Forks Red River 57 - Fargo North 56

Second Consolation Round
Fargo Shanley 58 - Valley City 53
Jamestown 49 - Grand Forks Red River 41

Third & Fourth
Fargo Shanley 59 - Jamestown 58

Championship
West Fargo 60 - Fargo South 47

WEST REGION - MARCH 5-7, 1992

BISMARCK - DICK KARLGAARD, MANAGER

First Round
Minot 80 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 50
Mandan 71 - Dickinson 55
Bismarck 61 - Williston 47
Bismarck Century 66 - Bismarck St. Mary's 56

Second Round
Minot 55 - Bismarck 52
Bismarck Century 62 - Mandan 48

First Consolation Round
Williston 56 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 47
Dickinson 69 - Bismarck St. Mary's 60

Second Consolation Round
Williston 54 - Mandan 39
Bismarck 50 - Dickinson 42

Third & Fourth
Bismarck 65 - Williston 52

Championship
Minot 54 - Bismarck Century 39

REPORT OF SCORES**STATE CLASS A BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT****First Round**

Bismarck 54 - Fargo South 50
West Fargo 66 - Williston 45

Minot 76 - Jamestown 56
Bismarck Century 60 - Fargo Shanley
56 (OT)

Second Round

Minot 76 - Bismarck 58

West Fargo 56 - Bismarck Century 45

Consolation Round

Fargo South 50 - Jamestown 44

Fargo Shanley 69 - Williston 60

Consolation Winner
Fargo Shanley 68 - Fargo South 64

Third & Fourth
Bismarck 56 - Bismarck Century 52 (OT)

Championship
West Fargo 65 - Minot 50

REPORT OF SCORES**STATE CLASS B BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT****First Round**

Hillsboro 66 - Des Lacs-Burlington 38
Leeds/Wolford 67 - Elgin 65

Munich 61 - Watford City 43
Napoleon 69 - LaMoure 59

Second Round

Munich 54 - Hillsboro 49

Leeds/Wolford 60 - Napoleon 57

First Consolation Round

Watford City 68 - Des Lacs-Burlington 44

LaMoure 74 - Elgin 71

Seventh & Eighth
Des Lacs-Burlington 75 - Elgin 67

Fifth & Sixth
Watford City 72 - LaMoure 52

Third & Fourth
Hillsboro 70 - Napoleon 57

Championship
Munich 70 - Leeds/Wolford 65

1992 BOYS BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT CLASS B AND A REGIONS**RECEIPTS**

Region Site	Admissions	Misc. Income	Total Income	Referees	Basketballs & Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police & Car Parkers	Management	Paid to School	Net Profit or Loss
CLASS B											
1 NDSCS	\$33,619.00	\$94.15	\$33,713.15	\$1,088.30	\$249.13	\$681.38	\$885.16	\$	\$1,600.75	\$4,452.00	\$24,756.43
2 Wahpeton	22,494.00	80.00	22,574.00	1,202.00	249.13	458.88	1,400.00	285.00	1,589.58	3,472.00	13,947.41
3 Mayville SU	32,682.00	80.00	32,762.00	1,180.40	249.13	662.64	1,400.00	260.00	1,429.00	4,278.00	23,302.83
4 Devils Lake	26,849.00	94.15	26,943.15	1,007.00	249.13	545.98	915.75	480.00	1,912.96	4,200.00	17,632.33
5 Jamestown	29,072.00	.00	29,072.00	1,281.20	247.60	590.44	1,350.00	138.00	1,469.63	4,678.00	19,317.13
6 Minot Auditorium	38,022.00	20.00	38,042.00	1,083.80	245.18	769.44	1,050.00	200.00	2,021.47	3,630.00	29,042.11
7 Minot Dome	25,277.00	80.00	25,357.00	1,161.50	247.73	514.54	1,500.00	280.00	1,872.45	6,244.00	13,536.78
8 Dickinson SU	22,850.00	80.00	22,930.00	1,013.30	247.73	465.00	500.00	100.00	1,247.50	4,370.00	4,885.47
TOTALS	\$230,865.00	\$528.30	\$231,393.30	\$9,017.50	\$1,984.76	\$4,689.30	\$9,100.91	\$1,743.00	\$13,113.34	\$35,324.00	\$156,420.49
CLASS A											
East Fargo	\$38,842.00		\$38,842.00	\$2,349.80	\$154.98	\$776.84	\$3,689.71	\$315.00	\$3,379.00	\$17,791.34	\$10,385.33
West Bismarck	42,867.15		42,867.15	2,039.70	154.98	865.34	2,500.00	803.62	5,187.85	18,965.33	11,349.33
TOTALS	\$81,709.15		\$81,709.15	\$4,389.50	\$309.96	\$1,643.18	\$6,189.71	\$1,118.62	\$9,566.85	\$36,756.67	\$21,734.66

BOYS' STATE CLASS A BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

BISMARCK - DICK KARLGAARD, MANAGER

MARCH 12, 13, 14, 1992

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$ 71,824.00
T. V. Contract.....	56,850.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>1,601.60</u>

TOTAL RECEIPTS..... \$130,275.60

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	John Thompson, Ed Baker,
	Ron Fiechtner, Tim Garrett, Greg
	Johnson, Russ Schmeichel, Brian
	Kraft, Todd Christiansen.....

Trophies & Basketballs.....	\$ 3,154.32
Insurance.....	925.24
Rent & Janitor.....	1,445.48
Management:	2,350.00

Tickets.....	\$1,482.45
Ticket Sellers.....	1,114.00
Ticket Takers.....	841.00
Ushers.....	650.00
Door Guards.....	1,236.87
Car Parkers.....	408.00
Police.....	1,035.00
Timers.....	180.00
Scorers.....	360.00
Manager's Fee.....	400.00
Secretarial Help.....	250.00
P. A. Announcer.....	180.00
Locker Room Attendant.....	200.00
Statisticians.....	470.00
Laundry.....	146.00
Floor & Press Box Management.....	600.00
Postage & Phone.....	370.00
Spirit Award Management.....	100.00
Sportsmanship Banner.....	194.62
Bands.....	150.00
Badges, Printing, Etc.....	<u>287.00</u>

T-Shirts.....	\$10,654.94
Team Payments.....	1,593.82
Net Profit Paid to NDHSAA.....	16,874.00
	<u>93,472.42</u>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$130,275.60

BOYS' STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

Minot - Terry Hjelmstad, Manager

March 19, 20, 21, 1992

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$160,434.80
Sale of Basketballs.....	80.00
T. V. Contracts.....	76,814.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>6,348.00</u>

TOTAL RECEIPTS \$243,676.80

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	Terry Jablonsky, Dave Wenger,
	Mike Baier, Jim Haussler, Terry
	Wallace, Darrell Matejcek, Ray
	Jones, Luther Sannes.....

Insurance.....	\$ 3,965.52
Rent & Janitor.....	3,217.68
Basketballs & Trophies.....	2,897.50
Management:	1,150.20

Ticket Sellers.....	\$ 980.00
Ticket Takers.....	800.00
Door Guards.....	800.00
Ushers.....	100.00
Car Parkers.....	1,150.00
Police.....	2,430.00
Timers.....	240.00
Scorers.....	360.00
Manager's Fee.....	400.00
Secretarial Help.....	150.00
P. A. Announcer.....	120.00
Locker Room Attendant.....	120.00
Statisticians.....	360.00
Floor & Press Box Management.....	300.00
Laundry.....	120.00
Postage & Phone.....	260.00
Signs, Passes, Etc.....	195.00
Ticket Printing.....	1,922.51
Sports Medicine.....	<u>150.00</u>

T-Shirts.....	10,957.51
Team Payments.....	3,586.41
Net Profit Paid to NDHSAA.....	33,855.00
	<u>184,046.98</u>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS \$243,676.80

BOYS CROSS COUNTRY

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET
Valley City - October 26, 1991CLASS A SUMMARY
TEAM POINTS

1st	Jamestown	48
2nd	Dickinson	89
3rd	Fargo South	97
	Bismarck	125
	Mandan	146
	Minot	164
	Grand Forks Red River	175
	Williston	211
	Fargo North	239
	Wahpeton	322

Additional Participating Schools

Grand Forks Central
Bismarck Century
Grafton
West Fargo
TMCHS (Belcourt)
Valley City (Tie)
Devils Lake (Tie)
Shanley

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1	Corey Ihmels, Williston	15:17.63
2	Jason Baca, Mandan	16:08.07
3	Andrew Johannes, Fargo South	16:14.47
4	Jeff Wutzke, Jamestown	16:18.31
5	Chris Larson, Grand Forks Red River	16:28.19
6	Paul Wiley, Jamestown	16:35.54
7	Darin Nester, Dickinson	16:36.79
8	Denver Holzworth, Jamestown	16:38.28
9	Travis Frank, Bismarck	16:39.05
10	Marius Maianu, Fargo South	16:40.56
11	Darin Benno, Minot	16:42.23
12	Adrian Wicks, Jamestown	16:45.06
13	Randy Kjorstad, Williston	16:45.66
14	Todd Reisenauer, Dickinson	16:46.01
15	Rob Gilles, Fargo South	16:48.86
16	Greg Zastoupil, Dickinson	16:49.19
17	Tracy Kuhn, Dickinson	16:52.03
18	Tony Zimney, Jamestown	16:57.33
19	Jason Conitz, Mandan	16:57.90
20	Tony Layon, Bismarck	16:59.14

CLASS B SUMMARY
TEAM POINTS

1st	Bowman	41
2nd	SRCHS (Fort Yates)	45
3rd	Dunseith	75
	Hazen	123
	New Town	137
	Elgin/New Leipzig	182
	Minto	204
	Lisbon	219
	Rugby	252
	Griggs County Central	300

Additional Participating Schools

Beulah
Medina
Incomplete Teams
Cass Valley North
Dakota
Four Winds-Warwick
New Rockford
Northwood
Solen
Tioga
White Shield

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	A. J. White Bull, SRCHS (Fort Yates)	15:41.44
2.	Brady Brown Otter, SRCHS (Fort Yates)	15:58.31
3.	Duane Bowman, Bowman	15:59.89
4.	Travis Lambourn, Bowman	16:31.84
5.	Stuart Brown Otter, SRCHS (Fort Yates)	16:37.20
6.	Wade Folske, Bowman	16:51.65
7.	Rob Hertz, Elgin-New Leipzig	16:59.08
8.	Dan Heckaman, New Rockford	17:00.03
9.	R. J. Kuntz, SRCHS (Fort Yates)	17:01.63
10.	Brandan Anderson, Bowman	17:08.18
11.	Darren Bauer, Hazen	17:10.37
12.	Chad Davis, Dunseith	17:19.65
13.	Jamie Belgarde, Four Winds-Warwick	17:20.00
14.	Jason Odegard, Minto	17:20.24
15.	Brad Defender, Dunseith	17:22.50
16.	Tony Charbonneau, Dunseith	17:23.10
17.	Travis Benz, Hazen	17:23.46
18.	Tony Iron Road, Solen	17:23.88
19.	Brent Loffert, Rugby	17:32.57
20.	Randy Poitra, Dunseith	17:37.16

BOYS' & GIRLS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY

Combined Financial Report

Valley City - Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.

October 26, 1991

RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts.....\$2,284.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards.....	\$ 2,129.30
Manager's Fee.....	125.00
Manager's Expense.....	69.00
Pins & Materials.....	48.58
Porta Potties.....	206.00
T-Shirts.....	1,154.16
Programs.....	150.00
Mileage to Schools.....	7,246.40
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....	
	<u>\$8,844.44</u>

TOTALS

\$11,128.44

\$11,128.44

FOOTBALL**FIRST ROUND - CLASS B 9-MAN**

November 5, 1991 - Elgin, Ted Knudsen, Manager
Elgin/New Leipzig 39 - Strasburg 14

November 5, 1991 - Hankinson, Robert Scrivner, Manager
Hankinson 27 - Central Valley 22

November 5, 1991 - Minnewaukan, Ron Carlson, Manager
Westhope-Newburg-Souris 20 - North Central Benson-Leeds-Minnewaukan 0

November 5, 1991 - McVille, Lowell Peterson, Manager
Nelson County South 22 - Wyndmere-Lidgerwood 20

November 5, 1991 - Napoleon, Robert Tollefson, Manager
Napoleon 50 - New Salem 0

October 29, 1991 - Underwood, Wade Faul, Manager
Underwood-Riverdale 32 - Grenora 14

November 5, 1991 - Bowbells, Lloyd Gjovik, Manager
Towner 30 - Bowbells 8

October 29, 1991 - Rolette, Merrill Krueger, Manager
Rolette 46 - Valley-St. Thomas 0

FIRST ROUND - CLASS B 11-MAN

October 29, 1991 - Kindred, Adam Boschee, Manager
Kindred 12 - Langdon 8

October 29, 1991 - Watford City, Pat Dean, Manager
Watford City 33 - Kenmare 17

CLASS B 9-MAN QUARTER FINAL GAMES

November 9, 1991 - Elgin, Ted Knudsen, Manager
Towner 24 - Elgin/New Leipzig 20

November 9, 1991 - Hankinson, Robert Scrivner, Manager
Hankinson 12 - Westhope-Newburg-Souris 0

November 9, 1991 - Underwood, Wade Faul, Manager
Underwood-Riverdale 25 - Napoleon 14

November 9, 1991 - Rolette, Merrill Krueger, Manager
Rolette 38 - Nelson County South 6

CLASS B 11-MAN QUARTER FINAL GAMES

November 9, 1991 - Cavalier, Mel Olson, Manager
Cavalier 28 - Kindred 14

November 9, 1991 - Dickinson, Ken Keller, Manager
Dickinson Trinity 7 - Des Lacs-Burlington 6

November 9, 1991 - Linton, Steve Nelson, Manager
Watford City 6 - Linton 0

November 9, 1991 - LaMoure, Caline Olson, Manager
LaMoure 33 - Beulah 0

CLASS B 9-MAN SEMI FINAL GAMES

November 12, 1991 - Jamestown, Ron Smedshammer, Manager
Hankinson 19 - Rolette 12

November 12, 1991 - Underwood, Wade Faul, Manager
Underwood-Riverdale 22 - Towner 8

CLASS B 11-MAN SEMI FINAL GAMES

November 12, 1991 - Dickinson, Ken Keller, Manager
Watford City 7 - Dickinson Trinity 6

November 12, 1991 - Valley City SU, Darrell Anderson, Manager
LaMoure 26 - Cavalier 19

CLASS A FIRST ROUND GAMES

October 22, 1991 - Dickinson, Marv Knoll, Manager
Dickinson 30 - Williston 0

October 22, 1991 - Fargo, Kathy Hawken, Manager
Fargo North 31 - Grand Forks Central 12

October 22, 1991 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Manager
Minot 35 - Devils Lake 6

October 22, 1991 - West Fargo, Curt Jones, Manager
Grand Forks Red River 30 - West Fargo 28

CLASS A QUARTER FINAL GAMES

October 26, 1991 - Jamestown, Ron Smedshammer, Manager
Jamestown 18 - Dickinson 14

October 26, 1991 - Bismarck, Dick Karigaard, Manager
Grand Forks Red River 28 - Bismarck 20

October 26, 1991 - Bismarck, Dan Smrekar, Manager
Bismarck St. Mary's 28 - Fargo North 7

October 26, 1991 - Minot, Terry Hjelmsstad, Manager
Fargo South 28 - Minot 21

CLASS A SEMI FINAL GAMES

November 5, 1991 - Jamestown, Ron Smedshammer, Manager
Jamestown 21 - Grand Forks Red River 0

November 5, 1991 - Valley City SU, Darrel Anderson, Manager
Bismarck St. Mary's 28 - Fargo South 0

STATE CLASS B FOOTBALL

9-Man - November 16, 1991 - Valley City SU, Darrell Anderson, Manager

CHAMPIONSHIP GAME
Hankinson 24 - Underwood Riverdale 7

11-Man - November 16, 1991 - Bismarck, Dick Karlgaard, Manager

CHAMPIONSHIP GAME
LaMoure 27 - Watford City 6

STATE CLASS A FOOTBALL

November 9, 1991 - Bismarck, Dan Smrekar, Manager

CHAMPIONSHIP GAME
Bismarck St. Mary's 21 - Jamestown 7

1991 FOOTBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS B

Site	Total Receipts	Trophies & Awards	Officials	Management	Field, Preparation, Rent & Janitor	Insurance	Paid to Schools	Assoc Profit or Loss
CLASS B								
9-MAN FIRST ROUND								
Bowbells	\$ 564.00			65.00	250.00	20.28	600.00	(689.28)
Elgin	1,252.00		238.00	190.00	350.00	34.04	660.00	(224.04)
Hankinson	1,129.00		242.00	263.00	192.00	31.58	522.00	(101.58)
Leeds	996.00		222.00	155.00	150.00	28.92	620.00	(175.92)
McVie	644.00		218.00	125.00	110.00	21.88	668.00	(516.88)
Napoleon	1,088.00		236.00	185.00	200.00	30.76	580.00	(147.76)
Underwood	929.00		240.00	145.42	200.00	27.58	586.00	(270.00)
Rosette	983.00		224.40	134.77	170.39	28.66	424.78	983.00
TOTALS	\$7,585.00		\$1,860.40	\$1,263.19	\$1,622.39	\$233.70	\$4,660.78	(\$2,125.46)
9-MAN QUARTER FINALS								
Elgin	1,965.00	\$106.12	242.00	140.00	100.00	48.30	1,055.29	273.29
Hankinson	1,369.00	106.42	222.00	213.00	119.00	36.38	1,446.00	(773.80)
Rosette	1,548.00	106.42	226.00	135.00	149.77	39.96	737.42	153.43
Underwood	1,886.00	106.42	232.00	150.86	190.00	46.72	890.00	270.00
TOTALS	\$6,768.00	\$425.38	\$922.00	\$638.86	\$558.77	\$171.36	\$4,128.71	(\$77.08)
9-MAN SEMIFINALS								
Jamestown	1,665.00	189.53	180.00	379.25	198.00	42.30	1,314.00	(638.08)
Underwood	2,234.00	189.58	234.00	180.74	200.00	53.68	876.00	500.00
TOTALS	\$3,899.00	\$379.11	\$414.00	\$ 559.99	\$398.00	\$ 95.98	\$2,190.00	(\$138.08)

1991 FOOTBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS B

Site	Total Receipts	Trophies & Awards	Officials	Management	Field, Preparation, Rent & Janitor	Insurance	Paid to Schools	Assoc Profit or Loss
11-MAN PRE-QUARTER FINALS								
Kindred	\$ 926.00		\$221.00	\$ 155.00	\$ 30.00	\$ 27.52	\$1,102.00	(609.52)
Watford City	892.00		245.00	185.00	230.00	26.84	586.00	(380.84)
TOTALS	\$1,818.00		\$466.00	\$ 340.00	\$ 260.00	\$ 54.36	\$1,688.00	(\$990.36)
11-MAN QUARTERFINALS								
Cavalier	\$ 902.90	\$127.07	\$240.00	\$ 80.00	\$	\$ 27.06	\$ 822.00	(393.23)
Dickinson Trinity	1,556.00	127.07	180.00		500.00	40.12	824.00	(115.19)
LaMoure	1,445.00	127.07	250.00	265.00	240.00	37.90	1,130.00	(604.97)
Linton	1,270.00	127.07	236.00	170.00	250.00	34.40	918.00	(465.47)
TOTALS	\$5,173.90	\$508.28	\$ 906.00	\$ 345.00	\$990.00	\$139.48	\$3,694.00	(\$1,578.86)
11-MAN SEMIFINALS								
Dickinson Trinity	\$2,536.00	\$210.23	\$ 180.00	\$ 165.00	\$150.00	\$ 59.72	\$ 398.00	1,373.05
Valley City SU	1,803.00	210.23	235.00	276.63	150.00	30.36	1,068.00	(167.22)
TOTALS	\$4,339.00	\$420.46	\$ 415.00	\$ 441.63	\$300.00	\$ 90.08	\$1,466.00	\$1,205.83
TOTAL CLASS B FOOTBALL	\$29,582.90	\$1,733.23	\$4,983.40	\$3,588.67	\$4,129.16	\$784.96	\$17,827.49	(\$3,704.01)

1991 FOOTBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS A

Site	Total Receipts	Trophies & Awards	Officials	Management	Field Preparation, Rent & Janitor	Insurance	Paid to Schools	Assoc Profit or Loss
CLASS A								
FIRST ROUND								
Dickinson	\$1,208.00		\$ 180.00	\$ 226.00	\$ 500.00	\$ 33.16	\$ 736.00	(467.16)
Fargo North	1,993.00		233.60	466.65	500.00	48.86	562.62	181.27
Minot	1,476.00		254.00	290.00	180.00	38.52	706.00	7.48
West Fargo	2,995.00		266.00	475.00	253.00	68.90	1,163.05	769.05
TOTALS	\$7,672.00		\$ 933.60	\$1,457.65	1,433.00	\$189.44	\$3,167.67	\$490.64
QUARTERFINALS								
Bismarck	\$2,598.00	\$127.07	\$ 250.00	\$ 385.00	\$ 50.00	\$ 60.96	\$1,454.49	270.48
St. Mary's	4,010.00	127.07	264.00	433.00	180.00	89.20	1,886.36	1,030.37
Jamestown	4,926.00	127.07	250.00	863.63	62.00	107.52	2,185.89	1,329.89
Minot	2,204.00	127.07	254.00	310.00	180.00	53.08	1,224.00	55.85
TOTALS	\$13,738.00	\$508.28	\$1,018.00	\$1,991.63	\$ 472.00	\$310.76	\$6,750.74	2,686.59
SEMI FINALS								
Jamestown	\$3,037.00	\$210.23	\$ 228.00	\$ 381.90	\$ 444.00	\$ 69.74	\$1,228.56	474.57
Valley City SU	884.00	210.23	180.00	181.00	150.00	26.68	836.00	(699.91)
TOTALS	\$3,921.00	\$420.46	\$ 408.00	\$ 562.00	\$ 594.00	\$ 96.42	\$2,064.56	(225.34)
TOTAL CLASS A	\$25,331.00	\$928.74	\$2,359.60	\$4,011.28	\$ 2,499.00	\$596.62	\$11,982.67	\$2,951.89

STATE CLASS B FOOTBALL - 9-MAN

VALLEY CITY STATE UNIVERSITY - DARRELL ANDERSON, MGR.

NOVEMBER 17, 1991

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions..... \$3,761.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	Todd Christiansen, Bob Bergan,	\$200.00	
	Doug Bergan, Dan Gnadt.....	507.62	
Trophies.....		84.16	
Insurance.....			
Management:			
	Ticket Sellers & Takers.....	\$ 49.00	
	Rental.....	100.00	
	Field Preparation.....	120.00	
	Janitor.....	140.62	
	Secretarial Help.....	20.00	
	Manager's Fee.....	50.00	
	Tickets.....	10.00	
	Timers.....	15.00	
	Announcer.....	15.00	
	Chain & Box Crew.....	60.00	579.62
	Team Payments.....		1,590.00
	Net Profit to NDHSAA.....		799.60
TOTALS.....		\$3,761.00	\$3,761.00

STATE CLASS B FOOTBALL - 11-MAN

BISMARCK - DICK KARLGAARD, MGR.

NOVEMBER 16, 1991

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions..... \$4,537.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	Al Dockter, Jason Karch,	\$ 200.00	
	Harold Narum, Cal Collins.....	578.93	
Trophies.....		99.74	
Insurance.....			
Management:			
	Timers.....	\$ 40.00	
	Announcer.....	20.00	
	Chain & Box Crew.....	60.00	
	Rent.....	100.00	
	Ticket Sellers & Takers.....	90.00	
	Manager's Fee.....	50.00	
	Secretarial Help.....	25.00	
	Trainer.....	50.00	
	Field Preparation.....	70.00	
	Police.....	50.00	555.00
Team Payments.....			1,864.00
Net Profit to NDHSAA.....			1,239.33
TOTALS.....		\$4,537.00	\$4,537.00

STATE CLASS A FOOTBALL

HUGHES FIELD, BISMARCK - DAN SMREKAR, MGR.

NOVEMBER 9, 1991

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions..... \$5,862.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	Al Larson, Tom Bronaugh,		
	Russ Miller, Scott Miller.....	\$ 284.00	
Trophies.....		578.93	
Insurance.....		126.24	
Management:			
	Ticket Sellers & Takers.....	\$120.00	
	Press Box Manager.....	15.00	
	Police.....	50.00	
	Rent.....	100.00	
	Field Preparation.....	250.00	
	Manager's Fee.....	50.00	
	Tickets.....	52.00	
	Timers.....	30.00	
	Announcer.....	30.00	
	Chain Box Crew.....	60.00	
	Ambulance.....	120.00	
	Programs.....	25.00	
	Porta-Pottie.....	95.00	997.00
Team Payments.....			519.00
Net Profit to NDHSAA.....			3,356.83
TOTALS.....		\$5,862.00	\$5,862.00

BOYS' GOLF

CLASS B BOYS' GRASS GREENS REGIONAL TOURNAMENTS

Northeast Region at Langdon - May 15, 1992
Dennis Dinlus, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Mayville-Portland.....	323
2.	Langdon.....	333
3.	Park River.....	351
4.	Hillsboro.....	354
	Cass Valley North.....	354
	Carrington.....	359
	Larimore.....	360
	Thompson.....	384
	Pembina.....	391
	Cavalier.....	393
	Walhalla.....	397
	Cando.....	405
	Drayton.....	446

SINGLES WINNERS

1.	*Jade Tibbits, Langdon.....	78
	*Matt MacDonald, Mayville-Portland.....	78
	Ryan Solseng, Park River.....	79
	Mike Waind, Langdon.....	79
	Steve Gremmels, Mayville-Portland.....	80
	Jason Buttk, Mayville-Portland.....	81

*Places determined by play-off

Northwest Region at Kenmare - May 14, 1992
Art Grochow, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Bottineau.....	320
2.	Kenmare.....	339
3.	Mohall.....	344
4.	Bishop Ryan.....	345
	Stanley.....	345
	Tioga.....	350
	Westhope.....	355
	Rugby.....	364
	Dunseith.....	372
	Divide County.....	385
	St. John.....	432
	Rolla.....	441

SINGLES WINNERS

1.	Riley Getzlaff, Bottineau.....	76
	Chad Gartner, Kenmare.....	80
	Joe Kelly, Mohall.....	80
	Bryan Gillis, Dunseith.....	80
	Jamie Livingston, Kenmare.....	80
	John Huagen, Bottineau.....	81

West Central Region at Hazen - May 15, 1992
Joel Wood, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Hazen.....	310
2.	Beulah.....	329
3.	Watford City.....	330
4.	Underwood.....	335
	Dickinson Trinity.....	339
	Max/Garrison.....	339
	New Town.....	375
	Mott.....	382

SINGLES WINNERS

1.	*Justin Ronees, Beulah.....	76
	*Shane Bauer, Hazen.....	76
	Brent Weisenberger, Underwood.....	77
	Jason Quast, Hazen.....	77
	Dan Frei, Hazen.....	78
	Steve Hoerner, Dickinson Trinity.....	79

*Places determined by play-off

Southeast Region at Lisbon - May 15, 1992
Elmer Lindstrom, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Lidgerwood.....	328
2.	Fargo Oak Grove.....	335
3.	Kindred.....	354
4.	Central Cass.....	357
	Lisbon.....	359
	Gackle.....	361
	LaMoure.....	361
	Milnor.....	378
	Kulm.....	395
	Sargent Central.....	405
	Ellendale.....	405
	Linton.....	414
	Oakes.....	428
	Marion/Montpelier/Litchville.....	446

SINGLES WINNERS

1.	Clark Sheldon, Fargo Oak Grove.....	76
	Tony Oster, Lidgerwood.....	79
	Matt Swanson, Lidgerwood.....	81
	Jon Cole, Lisbon.....	82
	John Tangen, Kindred.....	84
	Kelly Visto, Lidgerwood.....	84

CLASS B BOYS' STATE SAND GREENS GOLF TOURNAMENT

Leeds - Don Hoffman, Manager

May 26, 27, 1992

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Flasher.....	594
2.	Hebron.....	649
3.	Elgin/New Leipzig.....	670
4.	Center.....	674
	Towner.....	677
	Parshall.....	719
	Burke Central/Columbus.....	725
	Glen Ullin.....	737
	Leeds.....	748
	Sawyer/Velva.....	798
	Granville.....	811
	Nelson County North.....	860

SINGLES WINNERS

1.	Steve Winkler, Elgin/New Leipzig.....	139
	Sharbee Hoskins, Flasher.....	141
	Scott Kopp, Flasher.....	147
	Bryon Ding, Center.....	149
	Steve Boeshans, Flasher.....	149
	Jeremy St. Aubin, Towner.....	151
	Robbie Schmidt, Elgin/New Leipzig.....	155
	Jon Feist, Hebron.....	155
	Jer Zins, Flasher.....	157
	Mike Bieber, Center.....	157

RECEIPTS:..... None

DISBURSEMENTS:

Expenses.....	\$ 50.00
Trophies.....	327.30
Manager's Fee.....	75.00
Mileage.....	1,444.00

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$1,896.30

CLASS B BOYS' STATE GRASS GREENS GOLF TOURNAMENT

Bottineau & Dunseith - Gary Mortensen, Manager

May 26, 27, 1992

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Mayville-Portland.....	630
2.	Lidgerwood.....	654
3.	Watford City.....	670
4.	Kindred.....	675
	Minot Ryan.....	675
	Bottineau.....	675
	Hazen.....	682
	Langdon.....	682
	Central Cass.....	687
	Hillsboro.....	688
	Lisbon.....	689
	Park River.....	694
	Fargo Oak Grove.....	700
	Kenmare.....	718
	Mohall.....	719
	Underwood.....	727
	Cass Valley North.....	728
		731

SINGLES WINNERS

1.	Ryan Solseng, Park River.....	150
	Jade Tibbitts, Langdon.....	151
	Jason Buttke, Mayville-Portland.....	155
	Greg Melhus, Mayville-Portland.....	156
	Curt Dobos, Lidgerwood.....	158
	Doug Flieth, Hillsboro.....	159

CLASS A BOYS' GRASS GREENS REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

East Region at Wahpeton - May 18, 1992

Dan Unruh, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Grand Forks Red River.....	314
2.	Fargo North.....	316
3.	Fargo South.....	320
4.	West Fargo.....	334
	Fargo Shanley.....	336
	Wahpeton.....	340
	Grand Forks Central.....	344
	Valley City.....	345
	Jamestown.....	350
	Grafton.....	374
	Devils Lake.....	399

SINGLES WINNERS

1.	*Jeff Lamp, Fargo North.....	74
	*Tyler Neste, Grand Forks Red River.....	74
	Tucker Whitford, Fargo South.....	76
	Steve Well, Grand Forks Red River.....	79
	Mark Halverson, Fargo North.....	79
	Josh Cichy, Grand Forks Red River.....	80
	Marc McLennam, Fargo South.....	80
	Chad Conzemius, West Fargo.....	80
	Pat Lawler, Fargo North.....	80

*Places determined by play-off

WEST REGION AT DICKINSON - MAY 18, 1992

Marv Knoll, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Bismarck.....	305
2.	Bismarck Century.....	305
3.	Bismarck St. Mary's.....	310
4.	Minot.....	318
	Dickinson.....	328
	Mandan.....	331
	Williston.....	333
	TMCHS (Belcourt).....	391

SINGLES WINNERS

1.	Steve Zarr, Minot.....	71
	Jay Heydt, Bismarck.....	73
	Brigg Jergensen, Bismarck Century.....	73
	Seth Raulston, Bismarck.....	74
	Steve Finck, Dickinson.....	75
	Dan Johnson, Bismarck Century.....	75
	Ben Moore, Bismarck St. Mary's.....	75

CLASS A BOYS' STATE GRASS GREENS GOLF TOURNAMENT

Wahpeton - Dan Unruh, Manager

May 26, 27, 1992

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Bismarck.....	615
2.	Fargo North.....	622
3.	Fargo South.....	623
4.	Bismarck Century.....	637
	Minot.....	640
	Grand Forks Red River.....	646
	Bismarck St. Mary's.....	661
	Fargo Shanley.....	669
	West Fargo.....	675
	Wahpeton.....	680
	Mandan.....	683
	Dickinson.....	688

SINGLES WINNERS

1.	*Tucker Whitford, Fargo South.....	146
	*Mark Halverson, Fargo North.....	146
	Seth Raulston, Bismarck.....	150
	Matt Sanderson, Bismarck.....	153
	Jeff Lamp, Fargo North.....	153
	Dan Doeden, Fargo Shanley.....	153

*Places determined by play-off

BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS B GRASS GREENS GOLF

BOTTINEAU & DUNSEITH - GARY MORTENSEN, MANAGER

MAY 26, 27, 1992

RECEIPTS:..... None

DISBURSEMENTS:

Regions:	Expenses.....	\$125.00	
	Trophies.....	785.94	
	Manager's Fee.....	250.00	
			\$1,160.94
State:	Expenses.....	25.00	
	Manager's Fee.....	75.00	
	Trophies.....	613.48	
	Mileage.....	4,470.00	
			\$5,183.48
	TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		\$6,344.42

BOYS' STATE CLASS A GRASS GREENS GOLF

WAHPETON - DAN UNRUH, MANAGER

MAY 26, 27, 1992

RECEIPTS:.....	None
DISBURSEMENTS:	
Regions:	
Expenses.....	\$ 50.00
Manager's Fee.....	100.00
Trophies.....	<u>199.36</u>
	\$ 349.36
State:	
Expenses.....	25.00
Manager's Fee.....	75.00
Trophies.....	306.74
Mileage.....	<u>\$1,762.00</u>
	\$2,168.74
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$2,518.10

BOYS' STATE CLASS B SAND GREENS GOLF

LEEDS - DON HOFMANN, MANAGER

MAY 26, 27, 1992

RECEIPTS:.....	None
DISBURSEMENTS:	
Expenses.....	\$ 50.00
Trophies.....	327.30
Manager's Fee.....	75.00
Mileage.....	<u>1,444.00</u>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....	\$1,896.30

HOCKEY

REGION PLAY-OFFS
REPORT OF SCORESFebruary 21, 1992 - Fargo - Ed Lockwood, Manager
Bottineau 7 - Fargo South 3February 21, 1992 - Park River - Dale Peterson/Gil Herbel, Managers
Grafton-Park River 4 - Devils Lake 0February 21, 1992 - Jamestown - Ron Smedshammer, Manager
Jamestown 6 - West Fargo 3February 21, 1992 - Williston - Patrick Hatlestad, Manager
Fargo North 4 - Williston 1

STATE HOCKEY

GRAND FORKS - FEBRUARY 27, 28, 29, 1992 - Andy Dahlen, Manager

REPORT OF SCORES

First Round

Jamestown 7 - Grand Forks Red River 4
Fargo North 5 - Grand Forks Central 1Bismarck 4 - Bottineau 3
Minot 6 - Grafton-Park River 2

Second Round

Bismarck 5 - Jamestown 4

Minot 7 - Fargo North 3

Consolation Round

Grand Forks Red River 3 - Bottineau 0

Grand Forks Central 4 - Grafton-Park
River 2

Consolation Winner

Grand Forks Central 5 - Grand Forks Red River 1

Third & Fourth

Jamestown 5 - Fargo North 2

Championship

Minot 8 - Bismarck 7

HOCKEY PLAY-OFF GAMES FINANCIAL REPORT - 1992

Site	Total Receipts	Officials	Management	Rent & Janitor	Insurance	Team Payments	Association Profit or Loss
Fargo	\$ 1,127.00	\$150.00	\$ 239.00	\$400.00	\$ 31.64	\$ 670.00	\$ (363.64)
Jamestown	4,012.00	237.60	410.00	100.00	89.24	1,737.58	1,437.58
Park River	2,355.00	186.00	315.00	150.00	56.10	973.95	673.95
Williston	<u>3,231.00</u>	<u>213.20</u>	<u>117.85</u>	<u>300.00</u>	<u>73.62</u>	<u>1,723.16</u>	<u>803.17</u>
TOTALS	\$10,725.00	\$786.80	\$1,081.85	\$950.00	\$250.60	\$5,104.69	\$2,551.06

STATE HOCKEY

GRAND FORKS - ANDY DAHLEN, MANAGER

FEBRUARY 27, 28, 29, 1992

RECEIPTS:	
Gross Admissions.....	\$63,519.00
T-Shirts.....	1,311.00
T.V.....	<u>7,700.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS.....	\$72,530.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	Tim O'Leary, Larry Murphy, Buzz Olson, Tom Bergh, Don Hawkinson, Mike Schmitt, Randy Schmidt, Dave LaDouceur, Steve Palmisano, Gary Fiddler, Dave Holm, Mike Rockenback.....	\$ 4,556.40
Trophies & Awards.....		1,095.83
Insurance.....		1,279.38
Rent & Janitor.....		<u>1,800.00</u>
Management:		
Tickets.....	485.40	
Ticket Sellers.....	699.90	
Ticket Takers.....	664.40	
Ushers.....	555.00	
Door Guards.....	525.00	
Car Parkers.....	450.00	
Police.....	2,800.00	
Manager's Fee.....	400.00	
Secretarial Help.....	175.00	
P. A. Announcer.....	145.00	
Reader Board.....	75.00	
Loft Attendant.....	100.00	
Press Box Attendant.....	130.00	
Locker Room Attendant.....	175.00	
Pucks.....	69.00	
Timers.....	140.00	
Phone & Postage.....	115.76	
Scorers.....	145.00	
Bands.....	150.00	
Goal Judge, Penalty Box & Starter.....	775.00	
Entertainment/Cheer Coordinator.....	112.00	
Training Room Attendant.....	<u>187.50</u>	
T-Shirts.....		9,073.96
Team Payments.....		797.80
Profit Paid to NDHSAA.....		<u>18,174.50</u>
		<u>35,752.13</u>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS \$72,530.00

BOYS' SWIMMING

NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
200 Yd. Medley Relay	(S. Smid, W. Ritter, E. Beazley, S. Ottmar)	Bismarck Century	1:40.92	1987
200 Yd. Freestyle	Dave Bushell	Fargo North	1:45.59	1982
200 Yd. Individual Medley	Kelly Kremer	Mandan	1:58.53	1988
50 Yd. Freestyle	Moana Smith	Minot	21.06	1990
		(Tie Record)		1991
Diving	Bob Ohly	Minot	445.60	1986
100 Yd. Butterfly	Wade Ritter	Bismarck Century	52.36	1987
200 Yd. Freestyle Relay	(J. Iverson, S. Klein, A. Martinson, M. Smith)	Minot	1:31.41	1991
100 Yd. Freestyle	Scott Smid	Bismarck Century	47.26	1987
500 Yd. Freestyle	Dave Bushell	Fargo North	4:52.19	1980
100 Yd. Backstroke	Doug Okland	Bismarck	54.79	1983
100 Yd. Breaststroke	Dieter Lawrence	Grand Forks	1:00.15	1983
400 Yd. Freestyle Relay	(D. Christensen, J. Lorentz, S. Young, S. Hombacher)	Fargo North	3:16.82	1986

**BOYS' STATE SWIMMING MEET
MANDAN - MARCH 6, 7, 1992
DARRYL ANDERSON, MANAGER**

1st Place:	Minot.....	301
2nd Place:	Fargo North.....	246
3rd Place:	Mandan.....	220
	Bismarck Century.....	163 1/2
	Fargo South.....	105 1/2
	West Fargo.....	100
	Jamestown.....	69
	Bismarck.....	62
	Grand Forks.....	60

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

200 YARD MEDLEY RELAY

1st - Mandan (Josh York, Mitch Henke, Russell Gerhardt, Billy Willson) 1:42.20; 2nd - Minot, 1:43.95; 3rd - Fargo North, 1:44.23; 4th - Bismarck Century, 1:51.13; 5th - Jamestown, 1:51.15; 6th - Grand Forks, 1:51.50.

200 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Gabe Selbo, Fargo South, 1:51.68; 2nd - Steve Espeland, Bismarck Century, 1:52.82; 3rd - Jason Stumpf, West Fargo, 1:55.85; 4th - Chris Wold, Minot, 1:55.93; 5th - Dan Van Ness, Minot, 1:56.79; 6th - Matt Thon, Bismarck, 1:59.02.

200 YARD INDIVIDUAL MEDLEY

1st - Mitch Henke, Mandan, 2:03.78; 2nd - Collin Shipman, Minot, 2:08.47; 3rd - Ben Johnson, Jamestown, 2:09.53; 4th - Nathan Wold, Minot, 2:10.76; 5th - Devin Mayer, Bismarck, 2:11.30; 6th - Trevor Klein, Fargo North, 2:12.74.

50 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Dave Jilek, Fargo North, 22.29; 2nd - Steve Klein, Minot, 22.73; 3rd - Billy Willson, Mandan, 22.85; 4th - Andy Martinson, Minot, 23.42; 5th - Jacob Thiel, West Fargo, 23.49; 6th - Dave Nelson, Fargo North, 23.51.

DIVING

1st - Paul Thompson, Mandan, 340.35; 2nd - Shawn Ritter, West Fargo, 318.15; 3rd - Paul Winje, Minot, 306.80; 4th - Corey Ohm, Mandan, 302.70; 5th - Mark Hayes, Fargo North, 297.85; 6th - Casey Helbing, Mandan, 280.30.

100 YARD BUTTERFLY

1st - Dave Jilek, Fargo North, 53.02; 2nd - Steve Espeland, Bismarck Century, 56.24; 3rd - Ben Johnson, Jamestown, 57.38; 4th - Scott Doering, Minot, 58.99; 5th - Andy Martinson, Minot, 59.25; 6th - Devin Mayer, Bismarck, 1:00.59.

100 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Steve Klein, Minot, 50.49; 2nd - Billy Willson, Mandan, 50.76; 3rd - Paul Parson, Fargo North, 51.28; 4th - Wyatt Yeater, Fargo South, 51.85; 5th - Chris Wold, Minot, 52.16; 6th - Dann Holm, Jamestown, 52.26.

500 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Gabe Selbo, Fargo South, 5:08.29; 2nd - Nathan Wold, Minot, 5:08.92; 3rd - Jason Stumpf, West Fargo, 5:14.94; 4th - Brian Bunnell, Fargo North, 5:22.17; 5th - Jeremy Barth, Bismarck Century, 5:22.75; 6th - Paul Meidinger, Fargo North, 5:23.83.

100 YARD BACKSTROKE

1st - Paul Parson, Fargo North, 56.50; 2nd - Trevor Klein, Fargo North, 59.76; 3rd - Dan Van Ness, Minot, 59.90; 4th - Josh York, Mandan, 1:00.29; 5th - Jason Crane, Minot, 1:00.64; 6th - Mike Schlieman, Grand Forks, 1:01.03.

100 YARD BREASTSTROKE

1st - Mitch Henke, Mandan, 1:00.98; 2nd - Seth Sauvageau, Fargo North, 1:02.49; 3rd - Paul Gutknecht, Fargo North, 1:02.80; 4th - Travis Maruska, Mandan, 1:03.70; 5th - Brian Fricke, Minot, 1:06.48; 6th - Jesse Frohlich, Mandan, 1:06.59.

400 YARD FREESTYLE RELAY

1st - Fargo North (Dave Jilek, Trevor Klein, Dave Nelson, Paul Parson), 3:24.02; 2nd - Bismarck Century, 3:24.27; 3rd - Minot, 3:30.67; 4th - Fargo South, 3:33.31; 5th - West Fargo, 3:39.16; 6th - Grand Forks, 3:43.92.

200 YARD FREESTYLE RELAY

1st - Mandan (Mitch Henke, Troy Schuchard, Billy Willson, Chad Richau), 1:32.26; 2nd - Fargo North, 1:32.35; 3rd - Minot, 1:33.15; 4th - Bismarck Century, 1:34.42; 5th - Fargo South, 1:36.66; 6th - Bismarck, 1:36.69.

BOYS STATE SWIMMING

MANDAN-DARRYL ANDERSON, MANAGER

MARCH 6, 7, 1992

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$2,303.00
T-Shirts.....	666.00

TOTAL RECEIPTS..... \$2,969.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	Brian Prochnow, Kathy Aspaas, Becky Fleischauer, Gary Fisher, Mamey Shirley, Julie Stavn.....	\$1,096.84	
Trophies & Awards.....		947.22	
Insurance.....		55.06	
Rent & Janitor.....		500.00	
Management:			
Ticket Sellers.....	\$ 55.00		
Manager's Fee.....	150.00		
Timers.....	225.00		
Scorers.....	250.00		
Trainer.....	50.00		
Secretarial Help.....	75.00		
Photographer & Finish Judge..	125.00		
Announcer.....	75.00		
		1,005.00	
T-Shirts.....		423.99	
Team Payments.....		1,396.40	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....			2,455.51
TOTALS.....	\$5,424.51		\$5,424.51

BOYS' TENNIS**EAST REGION AT GRAND FORKS - ANDY DAHLEN, MGR.****SEPTEMBER 28, OCTOBER 4 & 5, 1991**

Participating Schools: Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo

Top Four Teams: Grand Forks Red River, Grand Forks Central, Fargo South, Valley City

Top Eight Individuals: Tim Bohlman, Grand Forks Central
Jeff Pollard, Grand Forks Red River
Blake Hankey, Fargo South
Mike Kobbervig, Valley City
Henrick Bonde Rasmussen, Grand Forks Red River
Chris Lian, Grand Forks Central
Matt Antes, Grand Forks Central
Trevor Peterson, Fargo North

Top Eight Doubles: Andy Dumas and Chris Kennelly, Grand Forks Red River
Alex Schwethelm and Dustin Moser, West Fargo
Ben Williams and Robert Larson, Fargo South
Nate Olson and Paul Olson, Valley City
Mike Klevay and Jesse Tweten, Grand Forks Red River
Ben Steen and Tony Gasparini, Grand Forks Central
Jay Panzer and Jeff Panzer, Grand Forks Central
Binh Truong and Tom Narang, Fargo North

WEST REGION AT BISMARCK - DICK KARLGAARD, MGR.**SEPTEMBER 28, OCTOBER 4 & 5, 1991**

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Mandan, Minot, Minot Ryan, Williston

Top Four Teams: Minot, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Mandan

Top Eight Individuals: Paul Elhardt, Bismarck Century
John Santelices, Minot Ryan
Brad Forster, Dickinson
Mike Lamont, Minot
Bryan Volk, Minot Ryan
Ryan Kragh, Minot
Mike Sjomeling, Mandan
Dan Seifert, Bismarck Century

Top Eight Doubles: Fernando Diaz and Brent Olson, Minot
Glenn Shupe and Jeremy Weigel, Bismarck Century
Andy Warford and Ryan Kraft, Bismarck St. Mary's
Rich Frye and Trevor Lehfeldt, Mandan
Ken Tupa and Cole Gendreau, Bismarck
Micah Slavens and Kevin Chang, Minot
Bill Kalanek and Bob Hixon, Bismarck St. Mary's
Chris Gaddia and Nate Irmen, Minot Ryan

BOYS STATE TENNIS MEET

BISMARCK - DICK KARLGAARD MGR.

OCTOBER 11 & 12, 1991

Team Winners: 1st Place Grand Forks Red River
 2nd Place Minot
 3rd Place Grand Forks Central
 4th Place Fargo South
 Consolation Bismarck Century

Singles Winners: 1st Place - Jeff Pollard, Grand Forks Red River
 2nd Place - Tim Bohlman, Grand Forks Central
 3rd Place - Blake Hankey, Fargo South
 4th Place - Paul Elhardt, Bismarck Century
 5th Place - Mike Kobbervig, Valley City
 6th Place - Henrick Bonde-Rasmussen, Grand Forks Red River

Doubles Winners: 1st Place - Fernando Diaz and Brent Olson, Minot
 2nd Place - Andy Dumas and Chris Kennelly, Grand Forks Red River
 3rd Place - Glenn Shupe and Jeremy Weigel, Bismarck Century
 4th Place - Andy Warford and Ryan Kratt, Bismarck St. Mary's
 5th Place - Jeff Panzer and Jay Panzer, Grand Forks Central
 6th Place - Ben Williams and Robert Larson, Fargo South

BOYS' EAST REGION TENNIS

GRAND FORKS - ANDY DAHLEN, MGR.

SEPT. 28, OCT. 4 & 5, 1991

RECEIPTS:.....None

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards.....\$111.80
 Court Monitors.....135.00
 Rent.....200.00
 Manager's Fee.....75.00
 Secretarial Help.....15.00
 Tennis Balls.....162.40

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS:.....

\$714.20

BOYS' WEST REGION TENNIS

BISMARCK - DICK KARLGAARD, MGR.

SEPT. 28, OCT. 4 & 5, 1991

RECEIPTS:.....None

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards.....\$ 111.80
 Court Supervisors.....285.00
 Manager's Fee.....75.00
 Rent.....570.00
 Tennis Balls.....162.39

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS:.....

\$1,204.19

BOYS' STATE TENNIS MEET

BISMARCK - DICK KARLGAARD, MGR.

OCTOBER 11, 12, 1991

RECEIPTS:.....None

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards.....\$ 517.55
 Tennis Balls.....164.59
 Court Supervisor.....275.00
 Rent.....800.00
 Manager's Fee.....75.00
 Mileage Payment to Schools.....1,135.20

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS:.....

\$2,967.34

BOYS' TRACK

NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Mike Eckroth	Mandan	11.05	1987
200 Meter Dash	Chuck Torrance	Grand Forks Central	21.99	1983
400 Meter Dash	Jerry Boschee	Killdeer	48.61	1986
800 Meter Run	Paulo Costa	Killdeer	1:54.48	1985
1600 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	4:12.76	1987
3200 Meter Run	Corey Ihmels	Williston	9:03.65	1992
110 Meter Hurdles	Jason Jablonski	Mandan	14.69	1985
300 Meter Hurdles	Paul Lean	Fargo South	38.09	1986
Long Jump	Rich Goff	Grandin	23'2 1/2"	1970
High Jump	Charles Pokladnik	Bismarck	6'10"	1990
Triple Jump	DaShaun Carter	Grand Forks Red River	44'6"	1992
Pole Vault	Chad Ohly	Minot	15'3"	1990
Shot Put	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	64'1"	1987
Discus	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	175'7"	1987
*Javelin	Jason Haagenson	Leeds/Minnewaukan	194'1"	1992
400 Meter Relay	D. Foss, D. Gylten, D. Poll, T. Satter	Fargo South	43.26	1987
800 Meter Relay	C. Tomhave, D. Poll, M. Lundstrom, T. Satter	Fargo South	1:29.21	1987
1600 Meter Relay	P. Lundstrom, D. Duin, C. Tomhave, P. Lean	Fargo South	3:22.41	1986
3200 Meter Relay	Carlson, Clark, Buchholz, Boughn	Minot	7:54.52	1981

*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Mike Eckroth	Mandan	11.05	1987
200 Meter Dash	Chuck Torrance	Grand Forks Central	21.99	1983
400 Meter Dash	Carsten Wulf	Jamestown	48.73	1987
800 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	1:54.89	1987
1600 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	4:12.76	1987
3200 Meter Run	Corey Ihmels	Williston	9:03.65	1992
110 Meter Hurdles	Jason Jablonski	Mandan	14.69	1985
300 Meter Hurdles	Paul Lean	Fargo South	38.09	1986
Long Jump	E. J. Anderson	Dickinson	22'11 1/2"	1942
High Jump	Charles Pokladnik	Bismarck	6'10"	1990
Triple Jump	DaShaun Carter	Grand Forks Red River	44'6"	1992
Pole Vault	Chad Ohly	Minot	15'3"	1990
Shot Put	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	64'1"	1987
Discus	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	175'7"	1987
*Javelin	Mike Tschider	Bismarck St. Mary's	188'9"	1991
400 Meter Relay	Foss, Gylten, Poll, T. Satter	Fargo South	43.26	1987
800 Meter Relay	C. Tomhave, D. Poll, M. Lundstrom, T. Satter	Fargo South	1:29.21	1987
1600 Meter Relay	P. Lundstrom, D. Duin, C. Tomhave, P. Lean	Fargo South	3:22.41	1986
3200 Meter Relay	Carlson, Clark, Buchholz, Boughner	Minot	7:54.52	1981

*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin

RETIRED CLASS A BOYS' RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Chuck McGuinness	Jamestown	9.8	1953
	Bruce Perry	Bismarck		1972
200 Yard Dash	Tom Lowe	Valley City	22.3	1973
440 Yard Dash	Scott Wilkinson	Mandan	49.2	1979
880 Yard Run	Dan Cichos	Jamestown	1:56.2	1969
	Tim Wheeler	Dickinson		1979
Mile Run	Claude Smith	Grand Forks	4:18.5	1976
		Red River		
2 Mile Run	Tom Petrik	Bismarck	9:22.4	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Cliff Cushman	Grand Forks	14.4	1956
330 Yard Hurdles	Scott Wilkinson	Mandan	39.9	1979
*Javelin	Steve Held	Carrington	224'	1973
440 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	43.6	1971
880 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	1:30.1	1971
Mile Relay	Luther, Clausnitzer, Perry, Houghton	Bismarck	3:22.7	1973
2 Mile Relay	Parker, Nutter, Clark, Rowell	Minot	7:57.7	1977

*Javelin record retired in 1990, replaced by rubber tipped javelin

NOTE: These record retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Jerry Boschee	Killdeer	11.06	1985
	Cal Carlson	Harvey		1988
200 Meter Dash	Bryan Greenwood	Cavalier	22.29	1983
400 Meter Dash	Jerry Boschee	Killdeer	48.61	1986
800 Meter Run	Paulo Costa	Killdeer	1:54.48	1985
1600 Meter Run	Geoff Rodlund	Ellendale	4:21.44	1985
3200 Meter Run	A. J. White Bull	SRCHS (Fort Yates)	9:29.02	1992
110 Meter Hurdle	David Knutson	Kenmare/Bowbells/Sherwood	14.75	1991
300 Meter Hurdles	David Knutson	Kenmare/Bowbells/Sherwood	38.53	1991
Long Jump	Rich Goff	Grandin	23'2 1/2"	1970
High Jump	Mark McDonald	Border Central/ Munich/Starkweather	6'9 1/2"	1988
Triple Jump	Matt Biel	Dickinson Trinity	41'8 1/4"	1992
Pole Vault	Scott Jemtrud	Larimore	14'6"	1987
Shot Put	Steve Gunderson	Portal	58'9 1/4"	1968
Discus	Lawrence Anderson	Beulah	168'11"	1988
*Javelin	Jason Haagenson	Leeds/Minnewaukan	194'1"	1992
400 Meter Relay	S. Sand, S. DeSautel, M. Kotaska, F. Walker	Mayville-Portland	44.28	1985
800 Meter Relay	L. Voigt, P. Costa, B. Rieck, J. Boschee	Killdeer	1:31.45	1985
1600 Meter Relay	J. Rohdes, K. Jaeger, R. Helm, M. Kivisto	Beulah	3:26.78	1988
3200 Meter Relay	B. Brown Otter, C. Gates, A. J. White Bull, Sam Eli	SRCHS (Fort Yates)	8:05.76	1991

*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin

RETIRED CLASS B BOYS' TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Rich Goff	Grandin	9.8	1969
220 Yard Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD	22.4	1975
440 Yard Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD	48.6	1975
880 Yard Run	Ed Dressler	Flasher	1:59.1	1975
Mile Run	Louie Bass	New Rockford	4:23.6	1973
2 Mile Run	Mike Jore	Cando	9:31.6	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Tim Nichols	Oakes	14.9	1968
330 Yard Hurdles	Keith Kempenich	Bowman	39.9	1978
**Javelin	Chad Bickett	Carrington	210'5"	1988
440 Yard Relay	Schlag, Zimbelman, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	44.7	1968
	Sellner, Reese, Rudolph, Muehlberg	Wyndmere		1971
	Leone, Pearson, Foust, Kempenich	Bowman		1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin		1977
880 Yard Relay	Schlag, Sjaanstad, Ruff Thymian	Minot Model	1:33.0	1968
	Kempenich, Pearson, Boushele, Foust	Bowman		1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin		1977
Mile Relay	Hoff, Hauge, Bollinger, Kraft	Parshall	3:28.3	1975
2 Mile Relay	White Bear, Hall, A. Charging, R. Charging	White Shield	8:15.3	1977
*1600 Meter Medley Relay	S. DeSautel, B. Olson, S. Boe, T. Clancy	Mayville-Portland	3:37.82	1984

NOTE: These records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances

*Retired in 1984 and replaced with 800 Meter Relay

**Retired in 1990 when replaced with rubber tipped javelin

1992 BOYS' REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD WINNERS

CLASS A

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
East	Grand Forks	Grand Forks Red River	Jamestown
West	Minot	Bismarck	Minot

CLASS B

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
I	NDSCS, Wahpeton	Lisbon	Oakes
II	Grand Forks	Cavalier	Hillsboro
III	Devils Lake	New Rockford	Harvey
IV	Valley City SU	Maple Valley-Oriska	Edgeley
V	Bismarck	SRCHS (Fort Yates)	Hazen
VI	Minot SU	Rugby	Minot Ryan
VII	Watford City	Watford City	New Town
VIII	Dickinson SU	Dickinson Trinity	Killdeer

BOYS' STATE CLASS A TRACK MEET

UND - Grand Forks

May 22, 23, 1992 - Andy Dahlen & Bob Kling, Managers

TEAM POINTS

1.	Grand Forks Red River.....	106	Bismarck Century.....	28
2.	Bismarck.....	90	Mandan.....	27
3.	Dickinson.....	51	Grand Forks Central.....	25
4.	Fargo South.....	50	Devils Lake.....	16
5.	Minot.....	47	Grafton.....	9
	Bismarck St. Mary's.....	42	West Fargo.....	8
	Williston.....	40	Fargo North.....	6
	Jamestown.....	38	Wahpeton.....	5 1/2

CLASS A PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

100 METER DASH (Wind aided)

1st - Chad Loosmore, Fargo South, 11.01; 2nd - Trace Johnson, Grand Forks Red River, 11.08; 3rd - Bob Klooster, Bismarck St. Mary's, 11.09; 4th - Stacy Kadrmas, Dickinson, 11.28; 5th - Brian Nash, Bismarck, 11.34; 6th - Josh Praus, Dickinson, 11.39.

200 METER DASH

1st - Trace Johnson, Grand Forks Red River, 22.24; 2nd - Chad Loosmore, Fargo South, 22.35; 3rd - Bob Klooster, Bismarck St. Mary's 22.74; 4th - Darin Tysdal, Bismarck Century, 22.89; 5th - Phillip Moore, Grand Forks Central, 23.08; 6th - Jamie Hills, Wahpeton, 23.15.

400 METER DASH

1st - Trace Johnson, Grand Forks Red River, 49.97; 2nd - Brad Lies, Grand Forks Red River, 50.36; 3rd - Darin Schock, Bismarck, 51.05; 4th - Darin Tysdal, Bismarck Century, 51.15; 5th - Joe Karlgaard, Bismarck, 51.46; 6th - Jason Breitzman, Bismarck, 51.48.

800 METER RUN

1st - Corey Ihmels, Williston, 1:55.56; 2nd - Brad Lies, Grand Forks Red River, 1:57.34; 3rd - Joe Karlgaard, Bismarck, 1:57.60; 4th - Tony Layon, Bismarck, 1:58.93; 5th - Jon Ness, Devils Lake, 1:59.40; 6th - Terry Trotter, Bismarck, 1:59.55

1600 METER RUN

1st - Corey Ihmels, Williston, 4:16.58; 2nd Tony Layon, Bismarck, 4:33.32; 3rd - Terry Trotter, Bismarck, 4:34.84; 4th - Garrett Johnson, Grafton, 4:35.51; 5th - Tony Zimney, Jamestown, 4:35.76; 6th - Chris Larson, Grand Forks Red River, 4:36.01.

3200 METER RUN (Overall Record)

1st - Corey Ihmels, Williston, 9:03.65; 2nd - Tony Zimney, Jamestown, 9:45.98; 3rd - Todd Reisenauer, Dickinson, 9:46.82; 4th - Garrett Johnson, Grafton, 9:46.99; 5th - Chris Larson, Grand Forks Red River, 9:47.04; 6th - Monte Glasser, Mandan, 9:49.19.

110 METER HURDLES (Wind aided)

1st - Darin Erstad, Jamestown, 14.53; 2nd - Calvin Edwards, Minot, 14.91; 3rd - Marius Maianu, Fargo South, 14.96; 4th - John Miller, Jamestown, 15.16; 5th - Gabe Iverson, Minot, 15.53; 6th - Travis Maley, Fargo North, 15.66.

300 METER HURDLES

1st - Darin Erstad, Jamestown, 38.85; 2nd - KC Homiston, Dickinson, 39.36; 3rd - Sean Anderson, Bismarck, 39.42; 4th - Brent Selle, Dickinson, 40.32; 5th - Shadd Young, Fargo North, 40.36; 6th - Gabe Iverson, Minot, 40.75.

SHOT PUT

1st - Mark Murdock, Grand Forks Red River, 59'3 3/4"; 2nd - Brad Leingang, Mandan, 53'11 3/4"; 3rd - Darren Hoffman, Bismarck Century, 53'5 1/2"; 4th - Shane Glasser, Bismarck St. Mary's, 51'11 1/4"; 5th - Kyle Kelley, Fargo South, 51'2 1/2"; 6th - Brandon Lunak, Grand Forks Red River, 51'3/4".

DISCUS

1st - Mark Murdock, Grand Forks Red River, 170'10"; 2nd - Bob Johnson, Grand Forks Red River, 151'6"; 3rd - Kyle Kelley, Fargo South, 151'3"; 4th - Kevin Martin, Bismarck Century, 150'4"; 5th - Brad Leingang, Mandan, 146'8"; 6th - Chris Berg, Grand Forks Central, 146'4".

JAVELIN

1st - Matt Rolter, Devils Lake, 183'9"; 2nd - Jim Helsene, Minot, 183'7"; 3rd - Jeremy Anderson, West Fargo, 174'8"; 4th - Mike Tschider, Bismarck St. Mary's, 174'2"; 5th - Kevin Feeney, Bismarck, 174'2"; 6th - Brian Folden, Fargo North, 173'7".

HIGH JUMP

1st - Darren Berger, Bismarck St. Mary's, 6'5"; 2nd - Calvin Edwards, Minot, 5'3"; 3rd - Mitch Henke, Mandan, 6'2"; 4th - Will Ripley, Bismarck, 6'2"; 5th - DaShaun Carter, Grand Forks Red River, 6'0"; 6th - (Tie) James Gyllen, Wahpeton, 6'0"; Sean Anderson, Bismarck, 6'0".

LONG JUMP

1st - Phillip Moore, Grand Forks Central, 21'9 1/2"; 2nd - Will Ripley, Bismarck, 21'6"; 3rd - Brad Schneider, Fargo South, 21'5 1/2"; 4th - Jermaine Farria, Minot, 21'3/4"; 5th - Mike Prochnow, Wahpeton, 20'11 1/4"; 6th - Alan Ackerman, Dickinson, 20'10 1/4".

POLE VAULT

1st - Ryan Struck, Bismarck Century, 13'6"; 2nd - Bryan Hutchison, Grand Forks Central, 13'6"; 3rd - Adam Glueckert, Minot, 13'0"; 4th - Wes Jacobson, Grand Forks Central, 12'0"; 5th - Allen Fettig, Fargo South, 12'0"; 6th - Kirby Kleingartner, Dickinson, 12'0".

TRIPLE JUMP (Overall Record)

1st - DaShaun Carter, Grand Forks Red River, 44'6"; 2nd - Craig Johnson, Dickinson, 42'6 1/2"; 3rd - Will Ripley, Bismarck, 42'2 1/2"; 4th - Jermaine Farria, Minot, 41'6 3/4"; 5th - Steve Bryson, Mandan, 41'3 1/4"; 6th - Aaron Hennings, Fargo North, 40'7".

400 METER RELAY

1st - Fargo South (John Zurn, Allen Fettig, Brad Schneider, Chad Loosmore), 43.73; 2nd - Bismarck St. Mary's, 44.86; 3rd - Minot, 45.07; 4th - Jamestown, 45.08; 5th - West Fargo, 45.19; 6th - Mandan, 45.22.

800 METER RELAY

1st - Grand Forks Red River (Trace Johnson, Matt Olson, Russell Kraft, Brad Lies), 1:30.60; 2nd - Bismarck, 1:32.48; 3rd - Dickinson, 1:32.87; 4th - Bismarck St. Mary's, 1:33.36; 5th - Wahpeton, 1:34.60; 6th - Grafton, 1:35.02.

1600 METER RELAY

1st - Bismarck (Sean Anderson, Joe Karlgaard, Darin Schock, James Schock), 3:26.16; 2nd - Dickinson, 3:28.08; 3rd - Grand Forks Red River, 3:31.27; 4th - Devils Lake, 3:31.63; 5th - Williston, 3:33.54; 6th - Mandan, 3:33.70.

3200 METER RELAY

1st - Bismarck (Terry Trotter, Joe Karlgaard, Cory Helm, Tony Layon), 8:12.88; 2nd - Williston, 8:17.49; 3rd - Mandan, 8:23.45; 4th - Dickinson, 8:26.91; 5th - Grand Forks Red River, 8:29.25; 6th - Fargo North, 8:29.97.

BOYS' STATE CLASS B TRACK MEET

UND - Grand Forks

May 22, 23, 1992 - Andy Dahlen & Bob King, Managers

TEAM TOTALS

1. Rugby.....	65	Hazen.....	5
2. Harvey.....	64	Richardton.....	5
3. Dickinson Trinity.....	59	Border Central-	
4. Bowman.....	58	Munich-Starkweather-	
5. Lisbon.....	42	Rock Lake.....	4 1/2
SRCHS (Fort Yates).....	39	New Salem.....	4
Watford city.....	32	Mayville-Portland.....	4
Bottineau.....	18 1/2	Central Valley.....	4
Minot Ryan.....	18	Flasher.....	3
Enderlin-Sheldon.....	14	Minto.....	2
Killdeer.....	14	Elgin-New Leipzig.....	2
Edgeley.....	12	Ellendale.....	2
Cavalier.....	11	Litchville-Marion-	
Cass Valley North.....	10	Montpelier.....	2
Velva.....	10	New Rockford.....	2
Leeds-Minnewaukan.....	10	Dunseith.....	2
Westhope-Newburg.....	9	Glenburn.....	2
Trenton.....	8	Divide County.....	2
Mohall.....	8	Willow City.....	1
South Heart-Belfield.....	8	Oakes.....	1
Beach.....	8	Fessenden-Bowdon.....	1
Carrington.....	8	Stanton.....	1
Midkota.....	6	Hillsboro.....	1
Turtle Lake-Mercer.....	6	Center.....	1/2
		Scranton-Reeder.....	1/2

CLASS B PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS**100 METER DASH (Wind aided)**

1st - Eric Bachmeier, Rugby, 11.05; 2nd - Jeremy Harms, Harvey, 11.24; 3rd - Brent McCluskey, Beach, 11.35; 4th - Kelly Artz, Westhope-Newburg, 11.44; 5th - Russell Lagerquist, Dunseith; 6th - Don Allmaras, New Rockford, 11.47.

200 METER DASH

1st - Eric Bachmeier, Rugby, 22.55; 2nd - Scott Frueh, Rugby, 22.92; 3rd - Brian Krous, Dickinson Trinity, 23.24; 4th - Kelly Artz, Westhope-Newburg, 23.28; 5th - Fred Fridley, Watford City, 23.38; 6th - Mac Kersten, Westhope-Newburg, 23.73.

30 METER DASH

1st - Scott Frueh, Rugby, 51.18; 2nd - Matt Biel, Dickinson Trinity, 51.44; 3rd - Kyle Odermann, Dickinson Trinity, 51.80; 4th - E. J. Jones, Bowman, 52.57; 5th - Jeremy McCluskey, Beach, 52.80; 6th - Marville Sanderson, Willow City, 52.84.

800 METER RUN

1st - Wade Folske, Bowman, 1:55.86; 2nd - Chad Sorenson, Watford City, 1:56.27; 3rd - Duane Bowman, Bowman, 1:59.96; 4th - Brady Brown Otter, SRCHS (Fort Yates), 2:00.39; 5th - Byron Severson, New Salem, 2:00.54; 6th - Kyle Odermann, Dickinson Trinity, 2:00.63.

1600 METER RUN

1st - Brady Brown Otter, SRCHS (Fort Yates), 4:26.71; 2nd - A. J. White Bull, SRCHS (Fort Yates), 4:28.14; 3rd - Duane Bowman, Bowman, 4:30.24; 4th - Wade Folske, Bowman, 4:31.41; 5th - Jason Odegard, Minto, 4:32.24; 6th - Brent Hoffart, Rugby, 4:34.99.

3200 METER RUN (New Class B Record)

1st - A. J. White Bull, SRCHS (Fort Yates), 9:29.02; 2nd - Duane Bowman, Bowman, 9:30.10; 3rd - Brady Brown Otter, SRCHS (Fort Yates), 9:30.12; 4th - Travis Lambourn, Bowman, 9:47.11; 5th - Paul Wiley, Litchville-Marion-Montpelier, 9:52.38; 6th - Dan Heckaman, New Rockford, 10:00.89.

110 METER HURDLES (Wind aided)

1st - Brian Volk, Minot Ryan, 14.39; 2nd - Jeremy Harms, Harvey, 14.89; 3rd - Nathan Harms, Harvey, 15.14; 4th - Brent Wilhelmi, Cass Valley North, 15.28; 5th - Flip Armstrong, Glenburn, 15.32; 6th - Rob Hoffman, Oakes, 15.37.

300 METER HURDLES

1st - Jeremy Harms, Harvey, 39.66; 2nd - Brian Volk, Minot Ryan, 40.27; 3rd - Nathan Harms, Harvey, 41.25; 4th - Scott Kurtz, Border Central-Munich-Starkweather-Rock Lake, 41.68; 5th - Dan Gillen, Elgin-New Leipzig, 41.72; 6th - Ray Laning, Stanton, 41.80.

SHOT PUT

1st - Mark Merck, Velva, 50'11"; 2nd - Randy St. Pierre, Trenton, 49'10 1/4"; 3rd - David Schneibel, Rugby, 49'8 1/2"; 4th - Paul Osowski, Lisbon, 49'2 1/2"; 5th - Steve Olson, Harvey, 48'2"; 6th - Chad Hoornaert, Fessenden-Bowdon, 46'5 1/2".

DISCUS

1st - Steve Olson, Harvey, 137'2"; 2nd - Tory Wiles, South Heart-Belfield, 133'9"; 3rd - Jason Ivesdal, Midkota, 133'6"; 4th - Dan Swift, Mayville-Portland, 131'8"; 5th - Craig Minette, Rugby, 130'10"; 6th - Paul Osowski, Lisbon, 129'9".

POLE VAULT

1st - Jan Corpus, Rugby, 13'9"; 2nd - Mike Johnson, Mohall, 13'3"; 3rd - Kyle DeMontigny, Bottineau, 13'0"; 4th - (Tie) Bill Vandal, Bottineau, 12'6"; Scott Bachmeier, Flasher, 12'6"; 6th - (Tie) Marshall Coleman, Bottineau, 12'6"; Shane Giesen, Center, 12'6".

LONG JUMP

1st - Shawn Larson, Lisbon, 22'5 1/4"; 2nd - Brian Mitzel, Edgeley, 21'6"; 3rd - Jason Davis, Lisbon, 21' 2 3/4"; 4th - Chris Bjugstad, Enderlin-Sheldon, 21'2 1/2"; 5th - Corey Aasen, Cass Valley North, 21'2"; 6th - Brad Margheim, Hillsboro, 21'0".

HIGH JUMP

1st - Chris Bjugstad, Enderlin-Sheldon, 6'3"; 2nd - Rob Bergman, Cass Valley North, 6'2"; 3rd - (Tie) Travis Muscha, Harvey, 6'0"; Jay Kuntz, Richardson, 6'0"; 5th - Matt Dietemeyer, Ellendale, 6'0"; 6th - (Tie) Jon Wirth, Border Central-Munich-Starkweather-Rock Lake, 6'0"; Josh Honeyman, Scranton-Reeder, 6'0".

TRIPLE JUMP (Record set in prelims by Matt Biel, 41'8 1/4", not wind aided)

1st - Shawn Larson, Lisbon, 43'6 1/2"; 2nd - J. C. Chisholm, Watford City, 42'11"; 3rd - Brian Ravnaas, Turtle Lake-Mercer, 42'10"; 4th - Brian Mitzel, Edgeley, 42'6"; 5th - Matt Biel, Dickinson Trinity, 41'8 1/4"; 6th - Jon Benneweis, Cavalier, 41'7 1/4".

JAVELIN (Overall Record)

1st - Jason Haagenson, Leeds-Minnewaukan, 194'1"; 2nd - Aaron Hummel, Bottineau, 188'1"; 3rd - Kirk Zink, Carrington, 181'10"; 4th - Stuart Hanson, Lisbon, 179'10"; 5th - Craig Molander, Divide County, 177'0"; 6th - Jason Batke, Hazen, 171'2".

400 METER RELAY

1st - Cavalier (Chris Helgoe, Jon Longtin, Jon Benneweis, Brad Nordstrom), 45.32; 2nd - Dickinson Trinity, 45.38; 3rd - Killdeer, 45.67; 4th - Watford City, 45.70; 5th - Carrington, 45.79; 6th - Lisbon, 45.92.

800 METER RELAY

1st - Dickinson Trinity (Keith Wanner, Matt Biel, Brian Krous, Jon Ewoniuk), 1:31.95; 2nd - Harvey, 1:34.22; 3rd - Lisbon, 1:34.44; 4th - Killdeer, 1:34.57; 5th - Watford City, 1:34.69; 6th - Bottineau, 1:35.69.

1600 METER RELAY

1st - Dickinson Trinity (Glenden Wanner, Matt Biel, Brian Krous, Kyle Odermann), 3:28.39; 2nd - Rugby, 3:28.67; 3rd - Bowman, 3:31.59; 4th - Killdeer, 3:32.42; 5th - Watford City, 3:32.42; 6th - Harvey, 3:32.55.

3200 METER RELAY

1st - Bowman (E. J. Jones, Duane Bowman, Travis Lambourn, Wade Folske), 8:14.37; 2nd - Dickinson Trinity, 8:26.72; 3rd - Watford City, 8:29.75; 4th - Hazen, 8:30.92; 5th - New Salem, 8:31.27; 6th - SRCHS (Fort Yates), 8:36.14.

BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS A & B REGIONAL TRACK**Financial Report**

RECEIPTS	None
DISBURSEMENTS:	
Manager's Fee.....	\$1,000.00
Rent.....	1,000.00
Starters.....	275.00
Medals & Plaques.....	5,079.83
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$7,329.83

BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS A & B STATE TRACK

Grand Forks - Andy Dahlen & Bob King, Managers

May 22, 23, 1992

RECEIPTS:

Gate Admissions.....	\$21,522.00
T-Shirts.....	10,054.15
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$31,576.15

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials.....	\$ 75.00	
Starters.....	700.00	
Trophies & Awards.....	5,030.31	
Janitor.....	500.00	
Insurance.....	439.44	
Management:		
Ticket Sellers.....	268.50	
Ticket Takers.....	635.00	
Police.....	300.00	
Manager's Fee.....	400.00	
Secretarial Help.....	200.00	
Photographer.....	75.24	
Pins.....	96.00	
Copier Rent.....	200.00	
Announcers.....	400.00	
Workers.....	783.00	
Parking Lot Supervisor.....	150.00	
Postage & Supplies.....	498.34	
Trainer.....	90.00	
Timers.....	50.00	\$4,146.08
T-Shirts.....		6,326.26
Team Payments.....		57,592.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA		<u>\$43,232.94</u>
TOTALS	\$74,809.09	\$74,809.09

WRESTLING

1992 - SCHOOL WINNERS BY REGIONS

Region :	Site:	First Place:	Points:	Second Place:	Points:
I	Ellendale	Oakes	219	Lisbon	206
II	Larimore	Carrington	271	Central Cass	176
III	Watford City	Velva	175 1/2	Watford City	174
IV	Beach	Beach	191 1/2	Bowman	152

CLASS A REGIONS

EAST REGION - WAHPETON

Fargo South.....	196 1/2
Grand Forks Central.....	172

WEST REGION - WILLISTON

Bismarck.....	205
Bismarck Century.....	182 1/2
Minot.....	182 1/2

CLASS B & CLASS A REGIONAL WRESTLING FINANCIAL REPORT FOR 1992

CLASS B	Region & Site	Receipts	Officials	Management	Rent & Janitor	Insurance	Trophies & Awards	Association Profit or Loss
I	Ellendale	\$ 4,507.25	\$ 666.00	\$ 512.54	.00	\$ 99.15	\$ 229.11	\$3,000.45
II	Larimore	2,520.00	654.00	659.00	100.00	59.40	220.11	827.49
III	Watford City	2,340.00	610.00	760.00	400.00	\$ 55.80	220.11	294.09
IV	Beach	1,872.00	648.00	539.00	150.00	46.44	220.11	268.45
	TOTALS	\$11,239.25	\$2,578.00	\$2,470.54	\$650.00	\$260.79	\$889.44	\$4,390.48
CLASS A	East	\$1,611.00	\$ 644.00	\$ 863.90	\$340.80	\$ 41.22	\$251.05	\$ (529.97)
	West	2,052.00	795.04	293.02	180.00	50.04	251.05	482.85
	TOTALS	\$3,663.00	\$1,439.04	\$1,156.92	\$520.80	\$ 91.26	\$502.10	\$ (47.12)

STATE CLASS A WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

MINOT - FEBRUARY 21, 22, 1992

TERRY HJELMSTAD, MGR.

1.	Bismarck.....	206	Devils Lake.....	47
2.	Bismarck Century.....	176 1/2	Williston.....	46
3.	Minot.....	159 1/2	West Fargo.....	43 1/2
	TMCHS (Belcourt).....	123	Grand Forks Red River.....	37 1/2
	Fargo South.....	96 1/2	Valley City.....	34
	Mandan.....	90	Bismarck St. Mary's.....	34
	Grand Forks Central.....	77	Wahpeton.....	24
	Dickinson.....	73	Fargo North.....	13
	Jamestown.....	48 1/2		

103 LB. CLASS

1st - Kasey Gilliss, Bismarck Century; 2nd - Jan Moors, TMCHS (Belcourt); 3rd - Josh Kerbaugh, Fargo South; 4th - Scott Schmidt, Bismarck; 5th - Viet Tran, Valley City; 6th - Ken Kincaid, Mandan.

112 LB. CLASS

1st - Justin Weber, Fargo South; 2nd - Scott Braun, Bismarck Century; 3rd - Monte Solberg, Bismarck; 4th - Shane Reynolds, Grand Forks Central; 5th - Josh Krebs, Minot; 6th - Dan Clouston, Mandan.

119 LB. CLASS

1st - Troy Sabot, Bismarck Century; 2nd - Jeramie Welder, Bismarck; 3rd - Blair Kelly, Jamestown; 4th - Dave Landberg, Grand Forks Central; 5th - Ryan Pazderic, Grand Forks Red River; 6th - Ben Beckler, Mandan.

125 LB. CLASS

1st - Darin Giese, Bismarck; 2nd - Mark Burgard, Jamestown; 3rd - Rob Barchenger, Mandan; 4th - Brad Skari, Devils Lake; 5th - Blain Luck, Minot; 6th - Jake Neigum, Bismarck Century.

130 LB. CLASS

1st - Terry DeCoteau, TMCHS (Belcourt); 2nd - B. J. Kiegen, Devils Lake; 3rd - Rod Rieger, Bismarck; 4th - Mike Aasen, Minot; 5th - Corey Houn, Bismarck Century; 6th - Mark Glaser, Dickinson.

135 LB. CLASS

1st - Glenn Shupe, Bismarck Century; 2nd - Todd Cederstrom, Bismarck; 3rd - Jeremy Cossette, Fargo South; 4th - Jesse Krebs, Minot; 5th - Brian Vollmer, West Fargo; 6th - Kevin Mischke, Williston.

140 LB. CLASS

1st - Jody Zerr, TMCHS (Belcourt); 2nd - Delaney Berger, Mandan; 3rd - Devin Reiersen, Minot; 4th - Shanon Ray, Wahpeton; 5th - Jamie Hoge, Bismarck St. Mary's; 6th - Shawn Duffield, Bismarck.

145 LB. CLASS

1st - Ben Berogan, Bismarck; 2nd - Dallas Morin, TMCHS (Belcourt); 3rd - Thad Stavn, Minot; 4th - Chris Maszk, Grand Forks Central; 5th - Kris Fleck, Mandan; 6th - Ron Larson, Fargo South.

152 LB. CLASS

1st - Mike Seeger, Bismarck Century; 2nd - Brandon Lerbakken, Williston; 3rd - Brian Fettig, Bismarck; 4th - Steve Gierman, Minot; 5th - Jess Thompson, Dickinson; 6th - Bryan Rozeveld, Grand Forks Central.

160 LB. CLASS

1st - Ryan Kringlie, Bismarck; 2nd Dan Cariveau, Grand Forks Red River; 3rd - Chad Knodle, Williston; 4th - Bill Behm, Grand Forks Central; 5th Casey Burchill, Valley City; 6th - Mike Belmont, Minot.

171 LB. CLASS

1st - Arlen Saylor, Dickinson; 2nd - Mitch Miller, Mandan; 3rd - Mark Jackson, Minot; 4th - Bobby Vetter, Fargo North; 5th - Ryan Wolters, Fargo South; 6th - Aaron Hoyt, Valley City.

189 LB. CLASS

1st - Ben Ahneman, Bismarck St. Mary's; 2nd - Steve Rohrich, Bismarck Century; 3rd - Colby Carter, Dickinson; 4th - Darnell Hanenberg, Minot; 5th - Mark Hoovestol, Bismarck; 6th - John Slater, TMCHS (Belcourt).

275 LB. CLASS

1st - Lenny DeCoteau, TMCHS (Belcourt); 2nd - Kelly Greger, West Fargo; 3rd - Mark Callahan, Grand Forks Central; 4th - Jeremiah Wilkie, Minot; 5th - Scott Owens, Devils Lake; 6th - Darrell Hartman, Dickinson.

STATE CLASS B WRESTLING TOURNAMENT**FEBRUARY 21, 22, 1992****TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER**

1st.	Carrington.....	153	Fargo Oak Grove.....	29
2nd.	Oakes.....	150 1/2	Linton.....	26
3rd.	Velva.....	80	Beulah.....	22
	New Salem.....	74 1/2	Stanley.....	21 1/2
	Beach.....	69	Garrison.....	20
	Rolla.....	63 1/2	Center.....	19
	Ellendale.....	62	Kindred.....	18
	Minot Ryan.....	51	Hettinger.....	17
	SRCHS (Fort Yates).....	51	Hillsboro.....	17
	Lisbon.....	49 1/2	Langdon.....	17
	Walhalla.....	48 1/2	Sargent Central.....	16
	Central Cass.....	44 1/2	Tioga.....	16
	Napoleon.....	41	Hazen.....	15
	LaMoure.....	38	Dunseith.....	12 1/2
	Watford City.....	37	Kenmare.....	5
	Rugby.....	35 1/2	Killdeer.....	4
	Harvey.....	34	Ashley-Wishek.....	3
	Cavaller.....	32	Mayville-Portland.....	2
	Bowman.....	30	Edgeley.....	0
	Enderlin.....	30	Larimore.....	0
	New Town.....	29 1/2		

103 LB. CLASS

1st - Joe Workman, Minot Ryan; 2nd - Kris Gilley, Oakes; 3rd - Justin Jensen, Carrington; 4th - Lance Weigel, Napoleon; 5th - Cody McIntyre, Central Cass; 6th Travis Boeckel, Hazen.

112 LB. CLASS

1st - Kelly Kleppe, Napoleon; 2nd - Kevin Beauchamp, Beulah; 3rd - Bradyn Henderson, Rolla; 4th - Jeremy Ullmer, Ellendale; 5th - Frank Williams, Dunseith; 6th - Billy Gaule, Minot Ryan.

119 LB. CLASS

1st - Marty Heim, Velva; 2nd - Matt German, Oakes; 3rd - Mike Burgess, Rolla; 4th - Garland Krabbenhoft, Watford City; 5th - Chris Zink, Carrington; 6th - Cody Anderson, Lisbon.

125 LB. CLASS

1st - Ryan Thorpe, Oakes; 2nd - Tim Morris, Garrison; 3rd - Judd Valentine, Langdon; 4th - Kip Kovar, Rugby; 5th - Darby Haugen, New Town; 6th - Mark Klever, LaMoure.

130 LB. CLASS

1st - Scott German, Oakes; 2nd - Andy Boe, Velva; 3rd Mark Pazdemik, New Salem; 4th - Shane McDougall, Rolla; 5th - Lyon Wolding, New Town; 6th - Mike Hartsoch, Tioga.

135 LB. CLASS

1st - Mike Pazdemik, New Salem; 2nd - Matt Hebl, LaMoure; 3rd - Erik Christenson, Harvey; 4th - Dave Melvin, Beach; 5th - Roy Mueller, Enderlin; 6th - Travis Lura, Carrington.

140 L. CLASS

1st - Aaron Larson, Carrington; 2nd - Shon Horgan, Walhalla; 3rd - Bill Rudolph, Stanley; 4th - Brian Hansey, Bowman; 5th - Brian Kaufman, Central Cass; 6th - Jeremy Engquist, Oakes.

145 LB. CLASS

1st - Beau Lucier, Walhalla; 2nd - Casey Silbernagel, SRCHS (Fort Yates); 3rd - Bobby Olson, Rugby; 4th - Cody Sand, Ellendale; 5th Eric Mauch, Central Cass; 6th - Wade Peirce, Carrington.

152 LB. CLASS

1st - Kirk Zink, Carrington; 2nd - Jeb Williams, Beach; 3rd - Luke Iverson, Oakes; 4th - Chad Seibel, Harvey; 5th - Adam Dunlop, Rolla; 6th - Mark Schaefer, Minot Ryan.

160 LB. CLASS

1st - Jason Anderson, Carrington; 2nd - Chuck Murphy, SRCHS (Fort Yates); 3rd - Cory Fass, Center; 4th - Cole Porter, New Salem; 5th - Mike Lorenz, Velva; 6th Jon Placek, Oakes

171 LB. CLASS

1st - Brian Ramey, Linton; 2nd - Justin Messmer, Lisbon; 3rd - Mike Rude, Kindred; 4th - Garek Murphy, SRCHS (Fort Yates); 5th - Shawn Frye, Watford City; 6th - Brett Mitchell, Rolla

189 LB. CLASS

1st - Chris Schmidt, Fargo Oak Grove; 2nd - Shawn VanVleet, Beach; 3rd - Ken Wobbema, Carrington; 4th - Erik Stordalen, Enderlin; 5th - David Mann, Ellendale; 6th - Dan Boehm, New Salem.

275 LB. CLASS

1st - Matt Thorpe, Ellendale; 2nd - Lee Zimbelman, Oakes; 3rd - Dave Brown, Cavalier; 4th - Chris Tuchscherer, Bowman; 5th - Chad Banish, Sargent Central-North Sargent; 6th - Mark Merck, Velva.

STATE CLASS A & B WRESTLING

MINOT - TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER

FEBRUARY 21, 22, 1992

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$50,864.00
T-Shirts.....	6,216.60
TOTAL RECEIPTS.....	\$57,080.60

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	Leo Brunner, Rocky Schell, Randy Meyer, Frank Anderson, Rod Anderson, Neil Litton, John Nelson, Jeff Thompson, Dan Unruh.....	\$ 3,454.00
Trophies & Awards.....		1,816.65
Insurance.....		1,026.28
Rent & Janitor.....		1,577.50
Management:		
Tickets.....	615.88	
Ticket Sellers.....	720.00	
Ticket Takers.....	300.00	
Ushers.....	200.00	
Door Guards.....	300.00	
Statisticians.....	200.00	
Car Parkers.....	425.00	
Police.....	475.00	
Manager's Fee.....	400.00	
Secretarial Help.....	150.00	
P. A. Announcer.....	200.00	
Scorers.....	400.00	
Floor Managers.....	300.00	
Locker Room Attendant.....	100.00	
Athletic Trainer.....	100.00	
Pictures.....	55.00	
Phone & Postage.....	80.00	
Mat Tape & Scoring.....	88.00	
Wall Charts.....	525.00	
Moving Mats.....	50.00	
Score Board Signs Repair.....	150.15	
Scale Certification.....	50.00	\$ 5,884.03
T-Shirts.....		3,688.27
Team Payments.....		23,733.50
Profit Paid to NDHSAA.....		15,900.37
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....		\$57,080.60

GIRLS' BASKETBALL

COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATE FOR
GIRLS' CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

DISTRICT:	1
CHAIRMAN:	Dennis Nathan, Wyndmere
SCHOOLS:	(8) Fairmount, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Milnor, North Sargent, Oakes, Sargent Central, Wyndmere
TOURNAMENT:	NDSCS-Wahpeton, Oct. 31, Nov. 1,4,5; Don Engen, Manager
DISTRICT:	2
CHAIRMAN:	Robert Kummeth, LaMoure
SCHOOLS:	(8) Enderlin, Kindred, LaMoure, Leonard, Lisbon, Richland, Sheldon-Chaffee, Verona
TOURNAMENT:	Kindred, Nov. 1,2,4,5; Adam Boschee, Manager
DISTRICT:	3
CHAIRMAN:	Darwin Gorder, Fargo Oak Grove
SCHOOLS:	(6) Cass Valley North, Central Cass, Dakota, Hope/Page, Maple Valley, Oak Grove
TOURNAMENT:	Fargo Civic Center, Nov. 1,2,4; Gary Milbrandt (Maple Valley, Manager
DISTRICT:	4
CHAIRMAN:	Jerry Roth, Oriska
SCHOOLS:	(6) Griggs County Central, Litchville, Marion/Montpelier, North Central, Oriska, Wimbledon-Courtenay
TOURNAMENT:	Valley City SU Fieldhouse, Nov. 1,2,4,5; Darrel Anderson, Manager
DISTRICT:	5
CHAIRMAN:	Keith Lake, Clifford-Galesburg
SCHOOLS:	(7) Central Valley, Clifford-Galesburg, Finley/Sharon, Hatton, Hillsboro, Mayville-Portland, Thompson
TOURNAMENT:	Mayville SU, Oct. 31, Nov. 1,4; Charles Gremmels, Manager
DISTRICT:	6
CHAIRMAN:	Kevin Keenaghan, Northwood
SCHOOLS:	(6) Larimore, McVile-Aneta, Nelson County North, Northwood, Tolna, Unity
TOURNAMENT:	Devils Lake Sports Center, Nov. 1,2,4; Scott Privratsky, Manager
DISTRICT:	7
CHAIRMAN:	Steve Dick, St. Thomas
SCHOOLS:	(8) Cavalier, Drayton, Edinburg/Milton-Osnabrock, Minto, North Border, Park River, St. Thomas-Valley, Walhalla
TOURNAMENT:	Grafton, Nov. 2,4,5; Gil Herbel, Manager
DISTRICT:	8
CHAIRMAN:	Robert White, Midway (Inkster)
SCHOOLS:	(6) Adams, Edmore, Fordville-Lankin/Midway, Langdon, Munich, Starkweather
TOURNAMENT:	Park River, Nov. 1,2,4; Claude Sheldon, Manager
DISTRICT:	9
CHAIRMAN:	Merrill Krueger, Rolette
SCHOOLS:	(7) Bisbee-Egeland, Border Aces, Cando, Rolette, Rolla, St. John, Wolfford
TOURNAMENT:	Cando, Oct. 31, Nov. 1,2; Lewis Getz, Mgr.

- DISTRICT:** 10
CHAIRMAN: Rocklyn Coter, Warwick
SCHOOLS: (5) Esmond/Maddock, Fessenden, Four Winds/Warwick, Leeds, Minnewaukan/Sheyenne
TOURNAMENT: Fessenden, Nov. 1,4,5; Sherman Sylling, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 11
CHAIRMAN: Sherman Sylling, Bowdon
SCHOOLS: (6) Bowdon, Carrington, Midkota, New Rockford, Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal, Sykeston
TOURNAMENT: Carrington, Oct. 31, Nov. 2,4; Al Larson, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 12
CHAIRMAN: George M. Dendinger, Rugby
SCHOOLS: (7) Anamoose, Drake, Harvey, Karlsruhe, Rugby, Towner
TOURNAMENT: Towner, Oct. 31, Nov. 1,2; Larry Geggelman, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 13
CHAIRMAN: Charles W. Guthrie, Wing
SCHOOLS: (7) Medina-Cleveland, Pettibone/Robinson, Shiloh Christian, Steele-Dawson, Tappen, Wilton, Wing/Tuttle
TOURNAMENT: St. Joseph's (Mandan), Oct. 31, Nov. 1,2; Mike Dwyer, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 14
CHAIRMAN: Dan M. Bauer, Kulm
SCHOOLS: (5) Ashley, Edgeley/Jud, Ellendale, Gackle/Streeter, Kulm
TOURNAMENT: Ellendale, Nov. 2,4,5; Kirk Hansen, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 15
CHAIRMAN: Jim Eiseman, Strasburg
SCHOOLS: (5) Hazelton-Moffit, Linton, Napoleon, Strasburg, Wishek/Lehr, Zeeland
TOURNAMENT: Wishek, Oct. 31, Nov. 1,4; Delmar Zimmerman, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 16
CHAIRMAN: James McQueen, Sawyer
SCHOOLS: (8) Garison, Max, Sawyer, Sheridan County, Turtle Lake-Mercer, Underwood/Riverdale, Velva, Washburn
TOURNAMENT: Velva, Nov. 1,2,4,5; Ken Henderson, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 17
CHAIRMAN: Myron Haugse, Dunseith
SCHOOLS: (8) Bottineau, Dunseith, Granville, Newburg, Surrey, Upham, Westhope, Willow City
TOURNAMENT: Surrey, Nov. 1,2,4; (Possible Challenge, Nov. 7) Robert Briggs, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 18
CHAIRMAN: Art Grochow, Kenmare
SCHOOLS: (7) Berthold, Bishop Ryan, Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn., Kenmare, Mohall, Sherwood
TOURNAMENT: Kenmare, Nov. 1,2,4; Art Grochow, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 19
CHAIRMAN: Stanley Miller, Powers Lake
SCHOOLS: (10) Bowbells, Burke Central, Columbus, Divide County, Grenora, Powers Lake, Ray Stanley, Tioga, Wildrose
TOURNAMENT: Tioga, Oct. 28, 29, 31, Nov. 1, 2,4; David Rust, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 20
CHAIRMAN: Hank Friedt, Parshall
SCHOOLS: (8) Alexander, Mandaree, New Town, North Shore/Plaza, Parshall, Trenton, Watford City, White Shield
TOURNAMENT: Williston, Oct. 31, Nov. 1,2; Pat Hattestad, Manager

- DISTRICT:** 21
CHAIRMAN: Roger Slotsve, Killdeer
SCHOOLS: (7) Beulah, Center, Dodge-Golden Valley-Zap, Halliday, Hazen, Killdeer, Stanton
TOURNAMENT: Hazen, Oct. 31, Nov. 1,2; Joel Wood, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 22
CHAIRMAN: Arno Jorgenson, Belfield
SCHOOLS: (7) Beach, Belfield, Dickinson Trinity, Glen Ullin, Hebron, New Salem, Richardton, South Heart
TOURNAMENT: Dickinson SU, Oct. 29, 31, Nov. 1,2; Don Lemnus, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 23
CHAIRMAN: Jerome, E. Sondag, Carson
SCHOOLS: (6) Carson, Elgin/New Leipzig, Flasher, Selfridge, Solen, Standing Rock (Fort Yates)
TOURNAMENT: Carson, Oct. 31, Nov. 1,2,4; Sam Tollefson, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 24
CHAIRMAN: Wilfred Volesky, Bowman
SCHOOLS: (6) Bowman, Hettinger, Mott, New England St. Mary's/Regent/New England, Reeder/Scranton, Rhame
TOURNAMENT: Hettinger, Oct. 29, 31, Nov. 1,2,4; Leonard Bjerklie, Manager

GIRLS CLASS B DISTRICT BASKETBALL

REPORT OF SCORES

DISTRICT 1 - NDSCS, WAHPETON - DON ENGEN, MANAGER

First Round

Oakes 62 - North Sargent 20
 Lidgerwood 43 - Sargent Central 32

Milnor 67 - Fairmount 39
 Wyndmere 38 - Hankinson 33

Second Round

Oakes 39 - Lidgerwood 38

Milnor 39 - Wyndmere 25

Third & Fourth
 Lidgerwood 46 - Wyndmere 36

Championship
 Oakes 46 - Milnor 42

DISTRICT 2 - KINDRED - ADAM BOSCHKE, MANAGER

First Round

Enderlin 58 - LaMoure 36
 Lisbon 47 - Kindred 36

Richland 46 - Verona 33
 Sheldon-Chaffee 61 - Leonard 40

Second Round

Enderlin 56 - Lisbon 34

Richland 55 - Sheldon-Chaffee 29

Third & Fourth
 Lisbon 56 - Sheldon-Chaffee 50

Championship
 Richland 37 - Enderlin 31

DISTRICT 3 - FARGO CIVIC CENTER-GARY MILBRANDT, MANAGER**First Round**

Maple Valley - Bye
Central Cass 47 - Cass Valley North 44

Hope-Page - Bye
Fargo Oak Grove 79 - Dakota 21

Second Round

Maple Valley 51 - Central Cass 26

Hope-Page 42 - Oak Grove 37

Third & Fourth

Fargo Oak Grove 47 - Central Cass 22

Championship

Maple Valley 42 - Hope-Page 36

DISTRICT 4 - VALLEY CITY SU - DARRELL ANDERSON, MANAGER**First Round**

Griggs County Central - Bye
Wimbledon-Courtenay 42 - Oriska 31

Marion-Montpelier - Bye
North Central 52 - Litchville 34

Second Round

Griggs County Central 37 - Wimbledon-Courtenay 32
Marion-Montpelier 53 - North Central 52

Third & Fourth

North Central 44 - Wimbledon-Courtenay 36

Championship

Marion-Montpelier 48 - Griggs County Central 44

Challenge Game

Griggs County Central 53 - North Central 46

DISTRICT 5 - MAYVILLE SU - CHARLES GREMMELS, MANAGER**First Round**

Hillsboro 52 - Thompson 32
Finley-Sharon 40 - Central Valley 31

Mayville-Portland - Bye
Clifford-Galesburg 50 - Hatton 41

Second Round

Finley-Sharon 51 - Hillsboro 47
32

Mayville-Portland 64 - Clifford-Galesburg

Third & Fourth

Hillsboro 54 - Clifford-Galesburg 39

Championship

Mayville-Portland 39 - Finley-Sharon 37

DISTRICT 6 - DEVILS LAKE - SCOTT PRIVRATSKY, MANAGER**First Round**

Larimore - Bye
Unity 31 - Tolna 27

Nelson County North - Bye
Northwood 69 - McVile/Aneta 36

Second Round

Larimore 49 - Unity 29

Northwood 66 - Nelson County North 45

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Third & Fourth
Nelson County North 42 - Unity 34

Championship
Larimore 53 - Northwood 44

DISTRICT 7 - GRAFTON - GIL HERBEL, MANAGER**First Round**

Park River-Pisek 73 - Waihalla 27
Cavalier 58 - Edinburg-Milton-Osnabrock 49

Valley-St. Thomas 83 - North Border 56
Minto 50 - Drayton 45

Second Round

Park River-Pisek 44 - Cavalier 40

Valley-St. Thomas 60 - Minto 59

Third & Fourth
Cavalier 66 - Minto 42

Championship

Park River-Pisek 62 - Valley-St. Thomas 55 (2OT)

DISTRICT 8 - PARK RIVER - CLAUDE SHELDON, MANAGER**First Round**

Langdon - Bye
Fordville-Lankin-Midway 69 - Adams 46

Munich 42 - Edmore 36
Starkweather - Bye

Second Round

Langdon 67 - Fordville-Lankin-Midway 44

Starkweather 56 - Munich 42

Third & Fourth

Munich 59 - Fordville-Lankin-Midway 47

Championship

Starkweather 79 - Langdon 74

DISTRICT 9 - CANDO - LEWIS GETZ, MANAGER**First Round**

Rolla - Bye
Border Aces 59 - Bisbee/Egeland 46

Cando 76 - St. John 31
Wofford 57 - Rolette 45

Second Round

Rolla 57 - Border Aces 49

Cando 66 - Wofford 54

Third & Fourth
Wofford 50 - Border Aces 43

Championship

Cando 46 - Rolla 44

DISTRICT 10 - FESSENDEN - SHERMAN SYLLING, MANAGER**First Round**

Fessenden - Bye
Esmond/Maddock 63 - Four Winds/Warwick 39

Minnewaukan/Sheyenne - Bye
Leeds - Bye

Second Round

Fessenden 56 - Esmond/Maddock 46

Leeds 40 - Minnewaukan/Sheyenne 39

Third & Fourth
Minnewaukan/Sheyenne 54 - Esmond/Maddock 52

Championship
Fessenden 44 - Leeds 41

DISTRICT 11 - CARRINGTON - AL LARSON, MANAGER

First Round
Midkota - Bye
Bowdon-Hurdsfield-Sykeston 47 - Carrington 39
New Rockford - Bye
Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal - Bye

Second Round
Midkota 48 - Bowdon-Hurdsfield-Sykeston 35
New Rockford 66 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal - 42

Third & Fourth
Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 41 - Bowdon-Hurdsfield-Sykeston 31

Championship
Midkota 56 - New Rockford 47

DISTRICT 12 - TOWNER- LARRY GEGELMAN, MANAGER

First Round
Harvey - Bye
Towner 74 - Rugby 51
Anamoose - Bye
Karlsruhe 38 - Drake 33

Second Round
Harvey 57 - Towner 52
Anamoose 55 - Karlsruhe 40

Third & Fourth
Towner 66 - Karlsruhe 47

Championship
Harvey 56 - Anamoose 50

DISTRICT 13 - MANDAN (ST. JOSEPH'S) - MIKE DWYER, MANAGER

First Round
Medina/Cleveland - Bye
Steele-Dawson 57 - Wing-Tuttle 52
Wilton 50 - Woodowrth-Pettibone-Robinson - 40
Shiloh Christian 46 - Tappen 42

Second Round
Steele-Dawson 49 - Medina/Cleveland 40
Wilton 59 - Shiloh Christian 37

Third & Fourth
Medina/Cleveland 56 - Shiloh Christian 40

Championship
Wilton 55 - Steele-Dawson 44

DISTRICT 14 - ELLENDALE - KIRK HANSEN, MANAGER

First Round
Edgeley-Jud - Bye
Ashley 34 - Ellendale 32
Gackle-Streeter - Bye
Kulm - Bye

Edgeley-Jud 56 - Ashley 29

Second Round
Gackle-Streeter 43 - Kulm 34

Third & Fourth
Ashley 46 - Kulm 28

Championship
Edgeley-Jud 46 - Gackle-Streeter 30

DISTRICT 15 - WISHEK - DELMAR ZIMMERMAN, MANAGER

First Round
Lehr/Wishek - Bye
Hazelton/Moffit/Braddock 39 - Strasburg 36
Linton 41 - Zeeland 34
Napoleon - Bye

Second Round
Lehr/Wishek 48 - Hazelton/Moffit/Braddock 31
Linton 38 - Napoleon 35

Third & Fourth
Hazelton/Moffit/Braddock 39 - Napoleon 37

Championship
Lehr/Wishek 38 - Linton 32

DISTRICT 16 - VELVA - KEN HENDERSON, MANAGER

First Round
Washburn 86 - Sheridan County 42
Velva 65 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 52
Garrison 57 - Sawyer 47
Max 54 - Underwood/Riverdale 45

Second Round
Washburn 63 - Velva 38
Max 50 - Garrison 49

Third & Fourth
Velva 58 - Garrison 46

Championship
Washburn 69 - Max 40

DISTRICT 17 - SURREY - ROBERT BRIGGS, MANAGER

First Round
Bottineau 77 - Granville 31
Surrey 52 - Upham 50
Westhope 61 - Willow City 44
Newburg 57 - Dunseith 36

Second Round
Bottineau 62 - Surrey 52
Westhope 55 - Newburg 54

First Consolation Round
Upham 61 - Granville 50
Dunseith 53 - Willow City 32

Consolation Champion
Upham 43 - Dunseith 40

Third & Fourth
Surrey 57 - Newburg 41

Championship
Westhope 63 - Bottineau 46

DISTRICT 18 - KENMARE - ART GROCHOW, MANAGER**First Round**

Kenmare - Bye
Mohall 86 - Sherwood 48

Minot Ryan 51 - Berthold-Carpio 20
Des Lacs-Burlington 74 - Glenburn 38

Second Round

Kenmare 71 - Mohall 68 (OT)

Minot Ryan 50 - Des Lacs-Burlington 45

First Consolation Round

Sherwood - Bye

Berthold-Carpio 62 - Glenburn 46

Consolation Champion

Sherwood 44 - Berthold-Carpio 42

Third & Fourth

Des Lacs-Burlington 66 - Mohall 40

Championship

Kenmare 69 - Minot Ryan 63

DISTRICT 19 - TIOGA- DAVID RUST, MANAGER**First Round**

Divide County 59 - Wildrose 47
Stanley 45 - Burke Central 43

Ray 56 - Powers Lake 27
Tioga 75 - Bowbells 37

Second Round

Stanley 48 - Divide County 35

Tioga 54 - Ray 43

First Consolation Round

Ray 47 - Burke Central 38

Divide County 60 - Bowbells 50

Third & Fourth

Ray 53 - Divide County 47

Championship

Stanley 39 - Tioga 38

DISTRICT 20 - WILLISTON - PAT HATLESTAD, MANAGER**First Round**

New Town 66 - White Shield 18
Alexander 69 - North Shore/Plaza 52

Watford City 69 - Mandaree 68
Parshall 55 - Trenton 43

Second Round

Alexander 66 - New Town 60

Watford City 55 - Parshall 40

First Consolation Round

North Shore/Plaza 62 - White Shield 27

Mandaree 70 - Trenton

Consolation Champion

Mandaree 57 - North Shore/Plaza 48

Third & Fourth

New Town 46 - Parshall 38

Championship

Watford City 58 - Alexander 50

DISTRICT 21 - HAZEN - JOEL WOOD, MANAGER**First Round**

Beulah - Bye
Halliday 56 - Center 55

Hazen 70 - Stanton 40
Killdeer 69 - Golden Valley 42

Second Round

Beulah 61 - Halliday 40

Hazen 81 - Killdeer 74

Third & Fourth
Killdeer 72 - Halliday 64

Championship
Beulah 48 - Hazen 39

DISTRICT 22 - DICKINSON SU - DON LEMNUS, MANAGER**First Round**

Beach 73 - Hebron 30
Glen Ullin 50 - Richardton-Taylor 48

Dickinson Trinity 58 - South Heart 31
New Salem 46 - Belfield 27

Second Round

Beach 68 - Glen Ullin 42

Dickinson Trinity 46 - New Salem 27

Third & Fourth
New Salem 46 - Glen Ullin 30

Championship
Beach 50 - Dickinson Trinity 42

DISTRICT 23 - CARSON - SAM TOLLEFSON, MANAGER**First Round**

Flasher - Bye

SRCHS (Fort Yates) 79 - Solen/
Cannonball 46

Elgin/New Leipzig 77 - Selfridge/Fort Yates 47

Carson - Bye

Second Round

Flasher 75 - Elgin/New Leipzig 72

Carson 52 - SRCHS (Fort Yates) 51

Third & Fourth
SRCHS (Fort Yates) 63 - Elgin/New Leipzig 55

Championship
Flasher 44 - Carson 41 (OT)

DISTRICT 24 - HETTINGER - LEONARD BJERKLIE, MANAGER**First Round**

Hettinger 44 - Reeder-Scranton 27
New England St. Mary's/New England/
Regent 62 - Rhame 48

Bowman - Bye

Mott - Bye

Second Round

Bowman 74 - Hettinger 51

New England St. Mary's/ New England/
Regent 55 - Mott 51

Mott 54 - Reeder/Scranton 36

Consolation Round

Hettinger 67 - Rhame 50

Third & Fourth
Mott 53 - Hettinger 51

Championship

Bowman 71 - New England St. Mary's/ New England/Regent 59

1991 Girls' Basketball Financial Report

Dist.	Site	Admissions	Misc. Income	Total Income	Officials	Basketballs & Plaques	Insur.	Rent & Janitor	Police & Car Parkers	Dist. Chrmn.	Misc.	Management	Paid to Schools
1	NDSOS												
2	Walperton	\$ 6,326.00	\$ 90.93	\$ 6,416.93	902.00	\$ 218.58	\$ 135.52	\$ 844.98	\$ 140.00	\$ 256.00	\$ 235.00	\$ 914.75	\$ 2,770.10
3	Kindred	4,580.00	46.37	4,626.37	936.00	143.18	100.60	330.00	60.00	296.00	66.14	523.82	2,170.63
4	Fargo Civic Ctr.	4,538.10	137.43	4,675.53	660.00	219.15	99.76	1,186.00	.00	256.00	428.70	859.50	966.42
5	Valley City SU	2,484.00	292.37	2,776.37	852.00	174.72	58.68	689.15	.00	281.00	300.78	524.00	(103.96)
6	Mayville SU	4,164.00	80.00	4,244.00	1,042.50	219.28	92.28	750.00	240.00	306.00	117.80	630.00	846.14
7	Devils Lake	2,302.00	90.93	2,392.93	714.00	219.28	55.04	215.88	.00	306.00	158.82	275.00	448.91
8	Grafton	4,996.00	.00	4,996.00	1,425.00	187.87	108.92	300.00	.00	356.00	171.55	250.00	2,196.66
9	Park River	2,825.00	80.00	2,905.00	697.00	187.87	65.50	300.00	60.00	306.00	211.90	335.05	741.68
10	Cando	3,061.00	144.93	3,205.93	748.00	187.87	70.22	100.00	.00	206.00	259.50	175.00	1,459.34
11	Fessenden	1,702.00	.00	1,702.00	609.00	121.06	43.04	200.00	.00	176.00	135.97	175.00	394.00
12	Carrington	2,825.00	80.00	2,905.00	578.00	188.05	65.50	270.00	.00	256.00	286.72	315.76	944.97
13	Towner	2,440.00	.00	2,440.00	705.00	121.27	57.80	200.00	.00	181.00	123.04	220.00	831.89
14	Mandan	3,152.00	91.15	3,243.15	765.00	188.09	72.04	416.18	.00	206.00	133.96	360.56	1,101.32
15	Ellendale	2,530.00	.05	2,530.05	614.00	143.40	59.60	.00	.00	256.00	20.66	205.00	1,231.39
16	Wishek	2,726.00	.00	2,726.00	835.00	219.24	63.20	240.00	.00	239.20	90.52	317.50	721.34
17	Valva	3,512.00	91.15	3,603.15	907.00	188.09	79.24	900.00	.00	222.00	176.75	565.07	565.07
18	Surrey	2,802.00	156.95	2,958.95	1,502.80	205.37	65.04	250.00	15.00	162.00	370.20	343.54	.00
19	Kenmare	5,081.00	46.73	5,127.73	996.00	206.84	110.82	350.00	.00	131.00	251.50	391.48	2,701.09
20	Toga	6,261.00	91.11	6,352.11	1,518.00	187.79	134.22	200.00	.00	284.00	290.91	786.38	2,948.81
21	Williston	4,174.00	.00	4,174.00	1,304.80	250.09	92.48	192.00	.00	206.00	105.00	513.63	1,510.00
22	Hazen	3,468.00	.00	3,468.00	878.00	187.77	78.63	250.00	.00	206.00	.00	505.00	1,362.60
23	Dickinson SU	5,171.00	80.00	5,251.00	1,220.00	187.77	112.42	490.00	60.00	255.20	27.98	763.36	2,144.24
24	Carson	2,482.00	.00	2,482.00	774.00	120.97	58.64	45.00	.00	223.00	.00	450.39	810.00
24	Hettinger	3,784.00	80.34	3,864.34	992.00	180.77	84.68	.00	.00	58.00	89.23	.00	2,454.73
TOTALS		\$87,396.10	\$1,680.44	\$89,076.54	\$22,175.10	\$4,505.30	\$1,963.87	\$8,709.19	\$575.00	\$5,628.40	\$4,052.63	\$10,401.72	\$31,217.37

REPORT OF SCORES

All Class B Regionals - November 9, 11, 12, 14, 1991

REGION I - NDSCS, WAHPETON - DON ENGEN, MANAGER

First Round

Maple Valley 51 - Enderlin 36

Richland 43 - Fargo Oak Grove 40

Second Round

Maple Valley 52 - Lisbon 25

Hope-Page 33 - Richland 31

Third & Fourth

Richland 45 - Lisbon 37

Championship

Maple Valley 47 - Hope-Page 30

REGION II - MAYVILLE SU - CHUCK GREMMELS, MANAGER

First Round

Mayville-Portland 71 - Nelson County North 55

Larimore 46 - Finley-sharon 43

Griggs County Central 46 - Northwood 42

Hillsboro 52 - Marion-Montpelier 49

Second Round

Mayville-Portland 52 - Griggs County Central 41

Larimore 53 - Hillsboro 37

Third & Fourth

Hillsboro 52 - Griggs County Central 49

Championship

Mayville-Portland 49 - Larimore 47

REGION III - DEVILS LAKE - SCOTT PRIVRATSKY, MANAGER

First Round

Park River-Pisek 60 - Rolla 41

Cando 58 - Cavalier 55

Starkweather 57 - Wolford 44

Valley-St. Thomas 70 - Langdon 60 (OT)

Second Round

Starkweather 63 - Park River-Pisek 49

Valley-St. Thomas 56 - Cando 54

Third & Fourth

Park River-Pisek 55 - Cando 43

Championship

Starkweather 45 - Valley-St. Thomas 35

REGION IV - NEW ROCKFORD - TIM GULER, MANAGER

First Round

Midkota 66 - Towner 63

Harvey 38 - New Rockford 36

Anamoose 42 - Leeds 39

Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 40 -
Fessenden 39

Second Round

Midkota 75 - Anamoose 67

Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 44 - Harvey
36

Third & Fourth

Harvey 57 - Anamoose 46

Championship

Midkota 69 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 54

REGION V - NAPOLEON - BOB TOLLEFSON, MANAGER

First Round

Ashley 56 - Wilton 44

Gackle-Streeter 61 - Linton 46

Lehr-Wishek 59 - Medina-Cleveland 34
Edgeley-Jud 71 - Steele-Dawson 46

Second Round

Gackle-Streeter 53 - Ashley 41

Edgeley-Jud 55 - Lehr-Wishek 37

Third & Fourth

Lehr-Wishek 49 - Ashley 35

Championship

Gackle-Streeter 60 - Edgeley-Jud 51

REGION VI - MINOT - TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER

First Round

Washburn 45 - Minot Ryan 37

Westhope 77 - Des Lacs-Burlington 74 (4OT)

Kenmare 68 - Velva 51

Max 56 - Bottineau 47

Second Round

Washburn 80 - Westhope 38

Kenmare 58 - Max 46

Third & Fourth

Max 56 - Westhope 42

Championship

Washburn 64 - Kenmare 55

REGION VII - MINOT SU - FRAN HUMMEL, MANAGER

First Round

Ray 65 - Beulah 51

Tioga 61 - Watford City 50

Stanley 58 - New Town 48

Alexander 59 - Hazen 47

Second Round

Tioga 60 - Ray 43

Stanley 57 - Alexander 49

Third & Fourth

Tioga 69 - Alexander 50

Championship

Stanley 46 - Ray 43

REGION VII - MINOT SU - FRAN HUMMEL, MANAGER

First Round

Ray 65 - Bouldah 51
Tioga 61 - Watford City 50

Stanley 58 - New Town 48
Alexander 59 - Hazen 47

Second Round

Tioga 60 - Ray 43

Stanley 57 - Alexander 49

Third & Fourth
Tioga 69 - Alexander 50

Championship
Stanley 46 - Ray 43

REGION VIII - DICKINSON SU - DON LEMNUS, MANAGER

First Round

Bowman 56 - Carson 43
Beach 87 - Standing Rock 54

Flasher 46 - Mott 45
Dickinson Trinity 57 - St. Mary's/
New England/Regent -42

Second Round

Beach 44 - Bowman 39

Dickinson Trinity 59 - Flasher 41

Third & Fourth
Bowman 71 - Flasher 46

Championship
Dickinson Trinity 55 - Beach 52

REPORT OF SCORES

Girls' Class A Regional Basketball

EAST REGION

Fargo - Nov. 5, 7, 8, 9, 1991 - Kathy Hawken, Manager

First Round

Grand Forks Red River 61 - Valley City 46
Grafton 50 - West Fargo 49

Fargo South 53 - Fargo North 41
Fargo Shanley 57 - Devils Lake 51

Second Round

Grand Forks Red River 42 - Grafton 38

Fargo Shanley 49 - Fargo South 41

First Consolation Round

Valley City 54 - West Fargo 43

Fargo North 51 - Devils Lake 38

Second Consolation Round

Fargo South 66 - Valley City 54

Grafton 38 - Fargo North 33

Third & Fourth, Championship Games Cancelled
Teams advanced seeded as follows:

1. Grand Forks Red River, 2. Fargo Shanley, 3. Fargo South, 4. Grafton

WEST REGION

Bismarck - Nov. 7, 8, 9, 1991 - Dick Karlgaard, Manager

First Round

Mandan 71 - TMCHS 26
Minot 32 - Dickinson 29

Bismarck St. Mary's 58 - Williston 30
Bismarck 35 - Bismarck Century 23

Second Round

Mandan 54 - Minot 44

Bismarck 48 - Bismarck St. Mary's 37

First Consolation Round

Dickinson 48 - TMCHS 31

Bismarck Century 41 - Williston 31

Second Consolation Round

Bismarck St. Mary's 67 - Dickinson 47

Minot 51 - Bismarck Century 37

Third & Fourth

Minot 44 - Bismarck St. Mary's 40

Championship

Bismarck 42 - Mandan 37

1991 Girls' Basketball Financial Report - Class B and A Regions

Region Site	Admissions	Misc. Income	Total Income	Referees	Basketballs & Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police & Car Parkers	Management	Paid to Schools	Net Profit
CLASS B											
1 Wahpeton NDSOS	\$ 9,323.00	\$ 90.93	\$ 9,413.93	\$1,053.50	\$ 245.91	\$ 195.46	888.00	.00	\$ 1,287.50	\$ 4,564.00	\$ 1,179.54
2 Mayville SU	8,782.00	80.00	8,862.00	1,214.00	246.09	184.64	1,150.00	275.00	1,182.46	3,576.00	1,033.81
3 Devils Lake	11,830.00	.00	11,830.00	1,232.00	246.09	245.60	798.88	380.00	1,564.53	4,344.00	3,018.90
4 New Rockford	9,640.00	80.00	9,720.00	1,266.00	246.09	201.80	290.00	.00	1,092.99	3,734.00	2,889.12
5 Napoleon	7,336.00	.00	7,336.00	1,241.60	246.09	155.72	489.00	.00	536.00	3,968.00	689.59
6 Minot Auditorium	16,626.00	80.00	16,706.00	1,128.00	246.22	332.52	1,660.00	180.00	1,718.00	3,920.00	8,256.26
7 Minot Dome	9,732.00	80.00	9,812.00	1,343.60	246.13	203.64	1,660.00	.00	1,699.90	5,487.00	(828.27)
8 Dickinson State	17,274.00	80.00	17,354.00	1,019.00	246.13	354.48	500.00	.00	1,340.00	4,660.00	9,234.39
TOTALS	\$90,543.00	\$490.93	\$91,033.93	\$9,497.70	\$1,968.75	\$1,873.86	\$6,710.90	\$835.00	\$10,421.38	\$34,253.00	\$25,473.34
CLASS A											
East Fargo Civic Ctr.	\$17,074.00	\$.00	\$17,074.00	\$2,405.60	\$ 147.60	350.48	100.00	.00	2,090.00	9,228.16	2,752.16
West Bismarck Civic Ctr.	17,366.00	.00	17,366.00	\$1,860.50	154.98	63.73	1,250.00	418.00	3,610.00	8,549.40	1,459.39
TOTALS	\$34,440.00	.00	\$34,440.00	\$4,266.10	\$ 302.58	\$ 414.21	\$1,350.00	\$418.00	\$5,700.00	\$17,777.56	\$ 4,211.55

REPORT OF SCORES

STATE CLASS A GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

First Round	
Fargo Shanley 30 - Minot 29	Grand Forks Red River 54 - Bismarck St. Mary's 45
Bismarck 49 - Grafton 31	Mandan 52 - Fargo South 40
Second Round	
Bismarck 36 - Fargo Shanley 23	Mandan 42 - Grand Forks Red River 40
Consolation Round	
Minot 49 - Grafton 26	Bismarck St. Mary's 53 - Fargo South 47
Seventh & Eighth	
Grafton 43 - Fargo South 28	
Fifth & Sixth	
Bismarck St. Mary's 45 - Minot 38	
Third & Fourth	
Fargo Shanley 47 - Grand Forks Red River 29	
Championship	
Bismarck 54 - Mandan 46	

REPORT OF SCORES

STATE CLASS B GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

First Round	
Washburn 64 - Mayville Portland 57	Midkota 68 - Dickinson Trinity 52
Starkweather 54 - Stanley 42	Maple Valley 50 - Gackle-Streeter 48
Second Round	
Washburn 63 - Starkweather 55	Midkota 53 - Maple Valley 52
First Consolation Round	
Mayville-Portland 57 - Stanley 34 50	Dickinson Trinity 43 - Gackle-Streeter
Seventh & Eighth	
Stanley 55 - Gackle-Streeter 52	
Fifth & Sixth	
Dickinson Trinity - Mayville-Portland 46	
Third & Fourth	
Starkweather 58 - Maple Valley 56 (OT)	
Championship	
Washburn 87 - Midkota 53	

GIRLS' STATE CLASS A BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

Fargo - Kathy Hawken, Manager

November 14, 15 & 16, 1991

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$21,612.00
T-Shirts.....	1,024.80
T.V.....	6,150.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS.....	\$28,786.80

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Jerry Ford, Keith Ronkowski, Ben Franson, Henry Schroeder, Rich Rogers, Dwane Getzlaff, Kim Anderson, Russ Schmeichel.....	\$ 3,422.64
Basketballs & Trophies.....	1,049.38
Insurance.....	441.24
Rent & Janitor.....	1,555.00
Management:	
Ticket Sellers.....	300.00
Ticket Takers.....	300.00
Door Guards.....	300.00
Ushers.....	275.00
Timers.....	150.00
Scorers.....	150.00
Manager's Fee.....	300.00
Secretarial Help.....	150.00
P. A. Announcer.....	150.00
Statistician.....	200.00
Postage & Phone.....	100.00
Tickets.....	175.00
Color Guard.....	100.00
Trainers.....	150.00
Floor & Press Box Management.....	325.00
Locker Room Attendant.....	150.00
Laundry.....	<u>44.80</u>
T-Shirts.....	631.76
Team Payments.....	11,420.00
Profit to NDHSAA.....	<u>6,946.98</u>
TOTALS.....	\$28,786.80 \$28,786.80

GIRLS' STATE B BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

BISMARCK- DICK KARLGAARD, MANAGER

NOVEMBER 21, 22 & 23, 1991

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$64,083.00
T.V.....	6,150.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>2,688.00</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$72,921.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Luther Sannes, Ray Jones, Tom Perius, Jim Haussler, Mike Baier, David Wenger, Jeff Risk, Perry Smith.....	\$ 3,205.71
Basketballs & Trophies.....	1,049.38
Insurance.....	1,290.66
Rent & Janitor.....	1,950.00
Management:	
Ticket Sellers.....	765.00
Ticket Takers.....	791.00
Ushers.....	500.00
Door Guards.....	862.00
Car Parkers.....	300.00
Police.....	681.00
Timers.....	150.00
Scorers.....	300.00
Manager's Fee.....	300.00
Secretarial Help.....	200.00
P. A. Announcer.....	150.00
Locker Room Attendant.....	200.00
Statisticians.....	180.00
Floor & Press Box Management.....	600.00
Postage & Phone.....	389.00
Tickets.....	1,291.95
Laundry.....	94.00
Copies.....	100.00
Miscellaneous Supplies.....	119.00
Spirit Award Management.....	<u>100.00</u>
T-Shirts.....	1,577.52
Team Payments.....	19,170.00
Profit Paid to NDHSAA.....	<u>36,604.78</u>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$72,921.00	\$72,921.00
----------------------------	--------------------	--------------------

GIRLS' CROSS COUNTRY

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

Valley City - October, 26, 1991

CLASS A SUMMARY
TEAM POINTS

1st	Jamestown	34
2nd	Mandan	98
3rd	Fargo South	101
	Minot	103
	Century	129
	Dickinson	132
	Bismarck	167
	Devils Lake	213
	Valley City	258
	West Fargo	306

Additional Participating Teams

Wahpeton
Williston
Fargo North

Incomplete Teams

Fargo Shanley
Grafton
Grand Forks Central
Grand Forks Red River
TMCHS (Belcourt)

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Becki Wells, Dickinson	14:36.59
2.	Jenny Schmeichel, Jamestown	15:08.45
3.	Laurie Fox, Jamestown	15:08.82
4.	Jenny Japel, Bismarck	15:15.15
5.	Sarah Hutton, Grand Forks Central	15:22.72
6.	Kim Fox, Jamestown	15:36.67
7.	Nancy Kihne, Mandan	15:40.89
8.	Kirsten Hestdalen, Dickinson	15:42.24
9.	Pam Norwig, Fargo South	15:44.56
10.	Janella Olson, Bismarck	15:46.88
11.	Jeffa Schola, Jamestown	15:47.88
12.	Teri Johnson, Minot	15:54.44
13.	Deborah Richard, Bismarck Century	15:57.94
14.	Aaron Clark, Fargo Shanley	15:59.78
15.	Trina Zook, Fargo South	16:01.74
16.	Jenny Bower, Jamestown	16:02.80
17.	Jennifer Carlson, Devils Lake	16:08.18
18.	Renee Sisco, Minot	16:09.99
19.	Kim Skjod, Mandan	16:11.01
20.	Kiley Skjod, Mandan	16:11.60

CLASS B SUMMARY

TEAM POINTS

1st	Hazen	32
2nd	Bowman	43
3rd	Rugby	83
	Northwood	104
	Lisbon	150

Incomplete Teams

Beulah
Cass Valley North
Dunseith
Elgin/New Leipzig
Four Winds-Warwick
Griggs County Central
New Rockford
Ray
SRCHS (Fort Yates)
Solen
Tioga
White Shield
Wildrose

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Beth Axtman, Hazen	15:49.09
2.	Renee Perry, Hazen	15:57.53
3.	Lois Fortier, Wildrose	16:05.75
4.	Patty Luster, Solen	16:30.23
5.	Tanya Leafe, SRCHS (Fort Yates)	16:32.20
6.	Jamie Jordan, Rugby	16:34.52
7.	Valerie Wiersen, Hazen	16:39.59
8.	Betty Hastekin, Bowman	16:39.98
9.	Tanya Stebbins, Bowman	16:46.66
10.	Erin Thorsgard, Northwood	16:59.07
11.	Becky Harrison, SRCHS (Fort Yates)	17:01.62
12.	Jessica Ackerman, New Rockford	17:02.14
13.	Dana Krimwiede, Hazen	17:03.50
14.	Tonya Engesser, Bowman	17:04.24
15.	Julie Hallanger, Northwood	17:06.89
16.	Jana Mausehund, Bowman	17:07.39
17.	Lynn Azure, Four Winds-Warwick	17:10.57
18.	Katie Fischer, Bowman	17:11.17
19.	Jill Conley, Bowman	17:12.14
20.	Rebecca Sundhagen, Tioga	17:12.72

BOYS' & GIRLS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY

Combined Financial Report

Valley City - Dick Karlgaard, Mgr.

October 26, 1991

RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts.....\$2,284.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards.....	\$ 2,129.30
Manager's Fee.....	125.00
Manager's Expense.....	69.00
Pins & Materials.....	48.58
Porta Potties.....	206.00
T-Shirts.....	1,154.16
Programs.....	150.00
Mileage to Schools.....	7,246.40
Deficit Paid by NDHSA.....	<u>\$8,844.44</u>

TOTALS	\$11,128.44	\$11,128.44
--------	-------------	-------------

GIRLS' GOLF

GIRLS' STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT

CLASS A

WAHPETON - DAN UNRUH, MGR.

OCTOBER 7 & 8, 1991

TEAM TOTALS		
1.	Wahpeton.....	726
2.	Grand Forks Red River.....	739
3.	Fargo South.....	766
4.	Williston.....	769
5.	Minot.....	783
6.	Fargo Shanley.....	797
7.	Jamestown.....	802
8.	Bismarck Century.....	810
9.	Fargo North.....	834
10.	Bismarck Central.....	857
11.	West Fargo.....	878
12.	Grand Forks Central.....	1039
13.	Devils Lake.....	1120

TOP SCORERS		
1.	Jen Volkerding (Won Hole Playoff) Fargo South.....	173
2.	Amy Savard, Wahpeton.....	173
3.	Staci Bakkegard, Wahpeton.....	177
4.	Lisa Strom, Shanley.....	182
5.	Allison Wood, Minot.....	185
6.	Laurie Getz, Williston.....	185
7.	Nicole Ziegler, Century.....	186
8.	Sue Ann Tannahill, Red River.....	186
9.	Jill Quamme, Wahpeton.....	187
10.	Emmy Norby, Red River.....	187

GIRLS' CLASS A GOLF

BOIS DE SIOUX - DAN UNRUH, MANAGER

OCTOBER 7 & 8, 1991

RECEIPTS:.....None

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards.....	\$ 326.24
Manager's Fee.....	75.00
Postage, Telephone & Misc.....	25.00
Secretary.....	20.00
Mileage Paid to Schools.....	1,664.80

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS:.....\$2,114.04

CLASS B GIRLS' GRASS GREENS REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

Southeast Region at Grand Rapids - May 15, 1992

Robert Kummeth, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Central Cass.....	430
2.	LaMoure.....	454
3.	Leonard/Kindred.....	461
4.	Marion/Montpelier/Litchville.....	464
	Lidgerwood.....	480
	Oakes.....	500
	Lisbon.....	531
	Linton.....	590
	Kulm.....	611

SINGLES WINNERS

1.	Tracie Weber, Central Cass.....	75
	Susan Gentzkow, LaMoure.....	104
	Amy Puntton, Central Cass.....	109
	Stacy Holzswarth, Central Cass.....	110
	Sara Roesler, Leonard/Kindred.....	111
	Darcy Haberman, LaMoure.....	113

Northeast Region at Park River - May 16, 1992

Claude Sheldon, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Park River.....	203
2.	Langdon.....	204
3.	Mayville-Portland.....	221
4.	Hillsboro.....	229
	Larimore.....	279
	Walhalla.....	289
	Cando.....	291
	Nelson County North.....	305

SINGLES WINNER

1.	Dawn Dakken, Drayton.....	41
	Heidi Sheldon, Park River.....	42
	Jenny Thronsdeth, Langdon.....	44
	Patty Fontaine, Park River.....	46
	Nikki Ameson, Mayville-Portland.....	48
	Joanne Bernardy, Larimore.....	49

Northwest Region at Kenmare - May 15, 1992
Art Grochow, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Kenmare.....	386
2.	Rugby.....	449
3.	Stanley.....	454
4.	Westhope.....	476
	Bottineau.....	484
	Divide County.....	525
	Rolla.....	543
	Tioga.....	551

SINGLES WINNERS

1.	Molly Zimmer, Kenmare.....	87
	Sharon Essler, Kenmare.....	93
	Samantha Gleave, Stanley.....	99
	Heather Dockter, Kenmare.....	103
	Ambra Kraft, Rugby.....	103
	Pam Rauschenberger, Kenmare.....	103

West Central Region at Hazen - May 15, 1992
Joel Wood, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Beulah.....	410
2.	New Salem.....	434
3.	New Town.....	434
4.	Hazen.....	449
	Watford City.....	484
	Flasher.....	519

SINGLES WINNERS

1.	Erin Beckman, New Salem.....	100
	Suzi Goodall, New Town.....	100
	Betsy Alexander, Beulah.....	101
	Courtney Cavanaugh, Beulah.....	102
	Missy Henke, Hazen.....	102
	Kari Barclay, Beulah.....	102

CLASS B GIRLS' GRASS GREENS STATE TOURNAMENT

Bottineau & Dunselth - May 26, 27, 1992

Gary Mortensen, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Langdon.....	821
2.	Mayville-Portland.....	824
3.	Park River.....	861
4.	Kenmare.....	865
	Central Cass.....	880
	Beulah.....	885
	New Town.....	903
	Rugby.....	905
	Hillsboro.....	912
	LaMoure.....	929
	Leonard/Kindred.....	958
	Westhope.....	961
	Stanley.....	974
	Lidgerwood.....	1,033
	Marion/Montpelier/Litchville.....	1,069
	Larimore.....	1,072

SINGLES WINNERS

1.	Heidi Sheldon, Park River.....	180
	April Olson, Langdon.....	183
	Dawn Dakken, Drayton.....	186
	Molly Zimmer, Kenmare.....	195
	Jenny Thronset, Langdon.....	197
	Nikki Ameson, Mayville-Portland.....	198

GYMNASTICS

WEST REGION
FEBRUARY 22, 1992
Bismarck - Dick Karlgaard, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Minot.....	148.70
2.	Bismarck Century.....	142.35
3.	Bismarck High.....	138.90
4.	Dickinson.....	137.05
5.	Mandan.....	135.80

INDIVIDUAL EVENTS

UNEVEN BARS

1st - Kim Sveum, Minot, 9.60; 2nd - Becky Bader, Minot, 9.25; 3rd - Jodi Schwehr, Bismarck Century, 9.15; 4th - Nicole Ziegler, Bismarck Century, 9.10; 5th - (TIE) Becky Giesinger, Minot, 9.05; Karri Schlager, Minot, 9.05

BEAM

1st - Nicole Ziegler, Bismarck Century, 9.30; 2nd - Kim Sveum, Minot, 9.20; 3rd - Marissa Albertson, Minot, 9.05; 4th - Mary Burns, Dickinson, 9.00; 5th - Sadie Warren, Minot, 8.90

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st - Kim Sveum, Minot, 9.70; 2nd - Demeryce Peterson, Bismarck, 9.55; 3rd - Nicole Ziegler, Bismarck Century, 9.50; 4th - Becky Giesinger, Minot, 9.45; 5th - Becky Bader, Minot, 9.40

VAULT

1st - Kim Sveum, Minot, 9.75; 2nd - (TIE) Becky Giesinger, Minot, 9.55; Karri Schlager, Minot, 9.55; 4th - Marissa Albertson, Minot, 9.40; 5th - Becky Bader, Minot, 9.35

ALL AROUND

1st - Kim Sveum, Minot, 38.25; 2nd - Nicole Ziegler, Bismarck Century, 37.05; 3rd - Becky Bader, Minot, 36.70; 4th - Becky Giesinger, Minot, 36.65; 5th - Jodi Schwehr, Bismarck Century, 36.15

EAST REGION
FEBRUARY 22, 1992
FARGO - KATHY HAWKEN, MANAGER

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Fargo South.....	143.90
2.	Jamestown.....	140.60
3.	Valley City.....	139.05
4.	Grand Forks Red River.....	138.40
5.	Fargo North.....	135.75

INDIVIDUAL EVENTS

UNEVEN BARS

1st - Sara Wallace, Jamestown, 9.30; 2nd - Rebeca Hager, Fargo South, 9.15; 3rd - Nicole Kummert, Fargo North, 9.05; 4th - Christa Teetzen, Grand Forks Red River, 9.00; 5th - Sarah Hager, Fargo South, 8.95

BEAM

1st - Sarah Hager, Fargo South, 9.25; 2nd - (TIE) Thao Tran, Grand Forks Red River, 9.05; Becky Folden, Fargo North, 9.05; 4th - Rebecca Hager, Fargo South, 9.05; 5th - (TIE) Jethe Lowman, Fargo North, 9.00; Alison Henke, Jamestown, 9.00

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st - Rebecca Hager, Fargo South, 9.30; 2nd - Alison Henke, Jamestown, 9.20; 3rd - Sara Wallace, Jamestown, 9.15; 4th - (TIE) Becky Folden, Fargo North, 8.90; Sarah Hager, Fargo South, 8.90

VAULT

1st - Rebecca Hager, Fargo South, 9.60; 2nd - Nicole Bircham, Valley City, 9.55; 3rd - Rhonda Swanson, Fargo South, 9.50; 4th - (TIE) Alison Henke, Jamestown, 9.45; Kelli Jelsing, Grand Forks Red River, 9.45; Christa Teetzen, Grand Forks Red River, 9.45; Nicole Kummert, Fargo North, 9.45; Carmen McCoy, Jamestown, 9.45

ALL AROUND

1st - Rebecca Hager, Fargo South 37.10; 2nd - Sarah Hager, Fargo South, 36.50; 3rd - Alison Henke, Jamestown 35.95; 4th - Sara Wallace, Jamestown, 35.90; 5th - Jethe Lowman, Fargo North, 35.40

GIRLS' STATE GYMNASTICS MEET

Jamestown - Ron Smedshammer, Manager

Team Totals

1.	Minot.....	147.55
2.	Fargo South.....	146.1
3.	Bismarck Century.....	143.2
4.	Jamestown.....	139.55
5.	Valley City.....	138.65
6.	Grand Forks Red River.....	137.95
7.	Bismarck.....	137.9
8.	Dickinson.....	136.85

INDIVIDUAL EVENTS

UNEVEN BARS

1st - Kim Sveum, Minot, 9.55; 2nd - Rebecca Hager, Fargo South, 9.20; 3rd - (TIE) Sarah Hager, Fargo South, 9.15; Becky Geisinger, Minot, 9.15; 5th - Nicole Ziegler, Bismarck Century, 9.10; 6th - (TIE) Becky Bader, Minot, 9.05; Sara Wallace, Jamestown, 9.05

BEAM

1st - Nicole Ziegler, Bismarck Century, 9.55; 2nd - Rebecca Hager, Fargo South, 9.10; 3rd - Kim Sveum, Minot, 9.05; 4th - (TIE) Sarah Hager, Fargo South, 9.00; Demeryce Peterson, Bismarck, 9.00; 6th - Arpy Ranum, Valley City, 8.95

FLOOR EXERCISE

1st - Kim Sveum, Minot, 9.70; 2nd - Rebecca Hager, Fargo South, 9.55; 3rd - (TIE) Nicole Ziegler, Bismarck Century, 9.35; Demeryce Peterson, Bismarck, 9.35; 5th - Sarah Hager, Fargo South, 9.30; 6th - (TIE) Becky Geisinger, Minot, 9.25; Marisa Albertson, Minot, 9.25

VAULT

1st - Kim Sveum, Minot, 9.85; 2nd - Karri Schlager, Minot, 9.65; 3rd - (TIE) Rhonda Swanson, Fargo South, 9.60; Becky Bader, Minot, 9.60; 5th - (TIE) Becky Geisinger, Minot, 9.55; Rebecca Hager, Fargo South, 9.55.

ALL AROUND

1st - Kim Sveum, Minot, 38.15; 2nd - Nicole Ziegler, Bismarck Century, 37.50; 3rd - Rebecca Hager, Fargo South, 37.40; 4th - Sarah Hager, Fargo South, 36.85; 5th - Rhonda Swanson, Fargo South, 36.50; 6th - Becky Geisinger, Minot, 36.45.

EAST REGION GYMNASTICS

Fargo - Kathy Hawken, Manager

February 22, 1992

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions..... \$1,139.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Judges..... \$ 602.00
Trophies & Awards..... 128.96
Insurance..... 31.78

Management:

Ticket Sellers..... 40.00
Ticket Takers..... 40.00
Moving Set-up..... 100.00
Door Guards..... 50.00
Scorers..... 160.00
Manager's Fee..... 50.00
Trainer..... 50.00
Computer Operator..... 40.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... 530.00

153.74

TOTALS..... \$1,292.74 \$1,292.74

WEST REGION GYMNASTICS

Bismarck - Dick Karlgaard, Manager

February 22, 1992

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions..... \$554.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Judges..... \$ 710.50
Trophies & Awards..... 129.03
Insurance..... 20.08

Management:

Ticket Sellers..... 15.00
Ticket Takers..... 15.00
Manager's Fee..... 100.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... 130.00

435.61

TOTALS..... \$989.61 \$989.61

STATE GYMNASTICS

JAMESTOWN - RON SMEDSHAMMER, MANAGER

FEBRUARY 28, 29, 1992

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions..... \$2,478.00
T-Shirts..... 788.40

TOTAL RECEIPTS..... \$3,266.40

DISBURSEMENTS:

Judges: Jan Adair, Fern Pokorny, Pam Walker,
Carole Schalow, Kelly Lundstrom,
Kimberly Pladson, Lisa Harmon, Jan
Brunner, Tammie Coleman..... \$1,752.40

Trophies & Awards..... 583.78

Rent & Janitor..... 900.00

Insurance..... 58.56

Management:

Ticket Sellers..... 80.00
Ticket Takers..... 120.00
Door Guards..... 120.00
Tickets..... 4.77
Copies..... 16.40
Computer Operator..... 60.00
Telephone & Postage..... 29.00
Manager's Fee..... 100.00
Scorers..... 180.00
Floor Manager..... 60.00
770.17

T-Shirts..... 519.49

Team Payments..... 914.80

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... 2,232.80

TOTALS..... \$5,499.20 \$5,499.20

GIRLS' SWIMMING

NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
200 Yd. Medley Relay	B. Stork, N. Fiest, K. Wagner, S. Helvig	Mandan	1:53.23	1990
200 Yd. Freestyle	Suzie Helvig	Mandan	1:55.07	1991
200 Yd. Individual Medley	Tisha Yantzer	Bismarck	2:12.18	1988
50 Yd. Freestyle	Ingrid Lawrence	Grand Forks Red River	24.17	1980
Diving	Jennifer Hunkele	Minot	440.25	1983
100 Yd. Butterfly	Andrea Rudser	Minot	57.92	1989
100 Yd. Freestyle	Ingrid Lawrence	Grand Forks Red River	52.58	1980
500 Yd. Freestyle	Suzie Helvig	Mandan	5:11.28	1991
100 Yd. Backstroke	Amy Vigars	Minot	1:01.81	1989
100 Yd. Breaststroke	Tisha Yantzer	Bismarck Century	1:07.08	1989
200 Yd. Freestyle Relay	L. Sletten, K. Wagner, N. Fiest, S. Helvig	Mandan	1:40.48	1991
400 Yd. Freestyle	C. Goeddert, C. Rohrich, T. Yantzer, J. Bitz	Bismarck Century	3:39.71	1990

relay

GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING & DIVING CHAMPIONSHIPS

Grand Forks - Andy Dahlen, Mgr.

November 15 & 16, 1991

Team Scores

1st Place	Mandan	269
2nd Place	Bismarck Century	234
3rd Place	Minot	181
4th Place	West Fargo	160
5th Place	Fargo South	141 1/2
6th Place	Fargo North	129
7th Place	Jamestown	94
8th Place	Grand Forks Red River	60 1/2
9th Place	Bismarck	43
10th Place	Williston	41
11th Place	Grand Forks Central	24
12th Place	Fargo Shanley	12

Individual Winners

200 Yard Medley Relay

1st - Mandan (Nicole Fiest, Kris Wagner, DeDe Sletten, Suzie Helvig) 1:54.05; 2nd - Minot (Tara Bruels, Holly Skarsgard, Tanya Potter, Sara Stevenson) 1:57.85; 3rd - Fargo South, 1:59.81; 4th - Fargo North, 2:01.79; 5th - Bismarck Century, 2:02.26; 6th - Williston, 2:05.37.

200 Yard Freestyle (New Record)

1st - Suzie Helvig, Mandan, 1:55.07; 2nd - Missy Utley, West Fargo, 1:59.95; 3rd - Kelly Raaf, Fargo South, 2:01.07; 4th - Charissa Rohrich, Bismarck Century 2:01.74; 5th - Kara Schmitz, Bismarck Century, 2:04.39; Deborah Koski, Fargo North 2:05.89.

200 Yard Individual Medley

1st - Nicole Fiest, Mandan, 2:12.85; 2nd - Julie Bitz, Bismarck Century, 2:17.74; 3rd - Cindy Saylor, Fargo South, 2:18.11; 4th - Melissa Parker, Minot, 2:21.05; 5th - Kirsten Renick, Grand Forks Red River, 2:22.83; 6th - Nicole Orman, Jamestown, 2:23.62.

50 Yard Freestyle

1st - Cindy Goeddert, Bismarck Century, 24.65; 2nd Megan Thiel, West Fargo, 24.85; 3rd - Kris Wagner, Mandan, 25.44; 4th - Dawn Pratt, Fargo South, 25.77; 5th - Sara Stevenson, Minot, 25.89; 6th - Mara Vorachek, Fargo North, 26.03.

Diving

1st - Kelley LeRoy, Mandan, 407.25; 2nd - Angie McGuire, West Fargo, 357.25; 3rd - Tasha Greer, Minot, 351.50; 4th - Summer Bordeaux, Bismarck Century 342.75; 5th - Sara Wallace, Jamestown, 340.05; 6th - Karl Mongeon, Fargo North, 323.20.

100 Yard Butterfly

1st - Missy Utley, West Fargo, 1:01.26; 2nd - Kris Wagner, Mandan, 1:01.54; 3rd - Cindy Goeddert, Bismarck Century, 1:02.05; 4th - Sara Stevenson, Minot, 1:03.00; 5th - Molly Huber, Bismarck Century, 1:03.67; 6th - Holly Skarsgard, Minot, 1:04.22.

100 Yard Freestyle

1st - Megan Thiel, West Fargo, 53.69; 2nd - Julie Bitz, Bismarck Century, 55.00; 3rd - LaVonne Sletten, Mandan, 56.36; 4th - Kelley Grant, West Fargo, 56.87; Mara Vorachek, Fargo North, 57.60; 6th - Cody Hohbein, Mandan, 59.23.

500 Yard Freestyle (New Record)

1st - Suzie Helvig, Mandan, 5:11.28; 2nd - Kelly Raaf, Fargo South, 5:27.64; 3rd - Charissa Rohrich, Bismarck Century, 5:33.99; 4th - Kara Schmitz, Bismarck Century, 5:37.61; 5th - Deborah Koski, Fargo North, 5:38.78; 6th - Carmon Adam, Grand Forks Red River, 5:41.22.

100 Yard Backstroke

1st - Molly Huber, Bismarck Century, 1:01.85; 2nd - Melissa Parker, Minot, 1:02.52; 3rd (TIE) - Cindy Saylor, Fargo South and Kirsten Renick, Grand Forks Red River, 1:04.97; 5th - Tara Bruels, Minot, 1:05.82; 6th - Jessica Palmer, Fargo North, 1:08.40.

100 Yard Breaststroke

1st - Nicole Fiest, Mandan, 1:08.70; 2nd - Dawn Pratt, Fargo South, 1:10.18; 3rd - DeDe Sletten, Mandan, 1:11.11; 4th - Nicole Orman, Jamestown, 1:12.58; 5th - Julie Engel, West Fargo, 1:14.73; 6th - Tanya Potter, Minot 1:15.02.

400 Yard Freestyle Relay

1st - Bismarck Century (Cindy Goeddert, Charissa Rohrich, Kara Schmitz, Julie Bitz) 3:42.46; 2nd - West Fargo (Megan Thiel, Kelley Grant, Tracy Springer, Missy Utley) 3:47.31; 3rd - Mandan, 3:58.55; 4th - Minot, 4:00.25; 5th - Jamestown, 4:05.69; 6th Grand Forks Red River, 4:05.96.

200 Yard Freestyle Relay (New Record)

1st - Mandan (LaVonne Sletten, Kris Wagner, Nicole Fiest, Suzie Helvig) 1:40.48; 2nd - Bismarck Century (Julie Bitz, Kara Schmitz, Charissa Rohrich, Cindy Goeddert) 1:41.10; 3rd - West Fargo, 1:44.91; 4th - Fargo South, 1:45.46; 5th - Minot, 1:47.52; 6th - Fargo North, 1:49.59.

GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING

UND, GRAND FORKS - ANDY DAHLEN, MGR.

NOVEMBER 15, 16, 1991

RECEIPTS:

Gate Receipts.....	\$2,044.00
T-Shirts.....	806.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS.....	\$2,850.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Nancy Tidd, Kenneth Disher, Becky Fleischauer, Ann Kempf, Marcy Blikre, Brian Prochnow.....	\$1,240.64	
Trophies & Awards.....	696.09	
Insurance.....	49.88	
Rent & Janitor.....	800.00	
Management:		
Timers.....	\$ 225.00	
Scorers.....	80.00	
Tickets.....	35.00	
Ticket Sellers.....	57.50	
Ticket Takers.....	57.50	
Announcer.....	80.00	
Manager's Fee.....	150.00	
Phone & Postage.....	25.00	
Photographer.....	50.00	
Computer operator.....	125.00	
Secretarial Help.....	200.00	
Signs & copies.....	60.00	
Finish Judge.....	35.00	
Helpers.....	120.00	
Awards.....	25.00	\$1,325.00
T-Shirts.....	473.26	
Mileage Paid to Schools.....	\$2,631.20	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA		\$4,366.07
TOTALS	\$7,216.07	\$7,216.07

GIRLS' TENNIS

East Region - Team Day, May 2, 1992, Fargo - Kathy Hawken, Manager
Individual Day, May 8, 9, 1992, Grand Forks - Andy Dahlen, Manager

Participating Schools: Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central,
Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Valley City, Wahpeton,
West Fargo

Top Four Teams: Grand Forks Red River, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central,
Fargo North

Top Eight Individuals: Sarine Weingarten, Grand Forks Red River
Jill Pollard, Grand Forks Red River
Nicole Spicer, Grand Forks Central
Laura Bohlman, Grand Forks Central
Marnie Diebert, Fargo North
Tiffany Anderson, Fargo South
Tina Wall, Fargo North
Traci Jacobson, West Fargo

Top Eight Doubles: Nahz Anvary & Jenny Rubin, Grand Forks Red River
Karl Axtman & Mel Thoreson, Jamestown
Heather Robb & Carrie Peterson, Fargo South
Megan Berkey & Sarah Berkey, Fargo South
Kiersten Syverson & Talia Tweten, Grand Forks Red River
Zoe Marin & Katie Spicer, Grand Forks Central
Stacey Differding & Alicia Dew, Valley City
Mia Schander & Susan Webb, Fargo North

West Region at Bismarck - May 2, 8, 9, 1992
Dick Karglaard, Manager

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Dickinson
Trinity, Mandan, Minot, Minot Ryan, Williston

Top Four Teams: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Mandan

Top Eight Individuals: Tina Ruttershoff, Minot
Shannon Runyan, Minot
Kirsten Olson, Bismarck Century
Jacey Wald, Bismarck St. Mary's
Robyn Lorenz, Dickinson
Tammy Gartner, Mandan
Cassie DeForest, Bismarck
Marcy Kruger, Mandan

Top Eight Doubles: Suzy Mayer & Michelle Hocking, Bismarck
Jill Honkola & Tara Knapp, Bismarck Century
Beth Wiederholt & Kalyn Kovash, Dickinson Trinity
Tina Perrizo & Camille Huettl, Mandan
Daniella Hocking & Tracy Thompson, Bismarck
Katie Harris & Lisa Mayer, Minot Ryan
Becci Renner & Tracy Marback, Bismarck St. Mary's
Andrea Smith & Lisa Rosenberg, Bismarck Century

GIRLS' STATE TENNIS MEET

Bismarck, May 15, 16, 1992 - Dick Karlgaard, Manager

Team Winners:	1st Place	-	Grand Forks Red River
	2nd Place	-	Bismarck
	3rd Place	-	Bismarck St. Mary's
	4th Place	-	Bismarck Century
	Consolation	-	Fargo South
Singles Winners:	1st Place	-	Tina Ruttershoff, Minot
	2nd Place	-	Sarine Weingarten, Grand Forks Red River
	3rd Place	-	Jill Pollard, Grand Forks Red River
	4th Place	-	Shannon Runyan, Minot
	5th Place	-	Nicole Spicer, Grand Forks Central
	6th Place	-	Laura Bohlman, Grand Forks Central
Doubles Winners:	1st Place	-	Suzy Mayer/Michelle Hocking, Bismarck
	2nd Place	-	Jill Honkola/Tara Knapp, Bismarck Century
	3rd Place	-	Beth Wiederholt/Kaylyn Kovash, Trinity
	4th Place	-	Jenny Rubin/Nahz Anvery, G. F. Red River
	5th Place	-	Andrea Smith/Lisa Rosenberg, Century
	6th Place	-	Heather Robb/Carrie Peterson, Fargo South

GIRLS' EAST REGION TENNIS

Individual Day - Grand Forks
Team Day - Fargo

RECEIPTS..... None

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards.....	\$115.93
Tennis Balls.....	193.06
Manager's Fee.....	150.00
Court Rental.....	300.00
Program, Postage & Telephone.....	25.00
Secretarial Help.....	25.00
Court Supervisors.....	315.00
Hospitality.....	15.00

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$1,138.99

GIRLS' WEST REGION TENNIS

Bismarck - Dick Karlgaard, Manager

May 2, 8, 9, 1992

RECEIPTS..... None

DISBURSEMENTS:

Rent.....	\$570.00
Trophies & Awards.....	115.93
Tennis Balls.....	189.95
Manager's Fee.....	75.00
Court Monitors.....	295.00

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$1,245.88

GIRLS' STATE TENNIS MEET

Bismarck - Dick Karlgaard, Manager

May 15, 16, 1992

RECEIPTS..... None

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards.....	\$519.20
Tennis Balls.....	177.71
Manager's Fee.....	75.00
Court Supervisors.....	340.00
Court Rental.....	800.00
Mileage Paid to School.....	1,044.40

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$2,956.31

GIRLS' TRACK

NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD CHAMPIONS

BEGINNING IN 1974 ELECTRONIC TIMING HAS BEEN USED

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Steff Steinke	Grand Forks	12.25	1986
		Red River		
200 Meter Dash	Chris Hoper	Beulah	25.65	1988
400 Meter Dash	Joleen Imhoff	New Leipzig	57.19	1985
800 Meter Run	Joan Hammeren	Bismarck	2:13.32	1983
1600 Meter Run	Leslie Randich	Bismarck Century	4:58.15	1981
3200 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	10:46.17	1990
100 Meter Hurdles	Denise Barnhardt	Mandan	15.04	1991
300 Meter Hurdles	Denise Barnhardt	Mandan	44.17	1991
Long Jump	Jill Sturdevant	Wahpeton	18'0"	1990
High Jump	Lora Schloss	Napoleon	5'9"	1984
Shot Put	Patty Purpur	Grand Forks	48'1"	1985
		Red River		
Discus	Dani Parkos	Grand Forks Central	156'11"	1992
*Javelin	Jennifer Leddon	Minot	140'4"	1991
Triple Jump	Andrea Focht	Hebron	36'1 1/4"	1992
400 Meter Relay	Berg, Bryant, Pomaville, Perkins	Minot	49.94	1985
800 Meter Relay	Myrick, Wilcox, McInerney, Borden	Grand Forks Central	1:44.73	1987
1600 Meter Relay	Feasel, C. Field Nuelle, S. Field	Langdon	4:01.40	1980
3200 Meter Relay	H. Thurlby, J. Barbie, J. Olson, J. Japel	Bismarck	9:37.68	1990

*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Steff Steinke	Grand Forks	12.25	1986
		Red River		
200 Meter Dash	Tiffany Long	Minot	25.72	1991
400 Meter Dash	Gerene Sayler	Bismarck St. Mary's	57.79	1991
800 Meter Run	Joan Hammeren	Bismarck	2:13.32	1983
1600 Meter Run	Leslie Randich	Bismarck Century	4:58.15	1981
3200 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	10:46.17	1990
100 Meter Hurdles	Denise Barnhardt	Mandan	15.04	1991
300 Meter Hurdles	Denise Barnhardt	Mandan	44.17	1991
Long Jump	Jill Sturdevant	Wahpeton	18'0"	1990
High Jump	Sandi Walford	Devils Lake	5'8"	1981
Shot Put	Patty Purpur	Grand Forks	48'1"	1985
		Red River		
Discus	Dani Parkos	Grand Forks Central	156'11"	1992
*Javelin	Jennifer Leddon	Minot	140'4"	1991
Triple Jump	Tracy Kraft	Minot	35'9"	1992
400 Meter Relay	Berg, Bryant, Pomaville, Perkins	Minot	49.94	1985
800 Meter Relay	Myrick, Wilcox, McInerney, Borden	Grand Forks Central	1:44.73	1987
1600 Meter Relay	Feasel, C. Field Nuelle, S. Field	Langdon	4:01.40	1980

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

149

3200 Meter Relay	H. Thurlby, J. Barbie J. Olson, J. Japel	Bismarck	9:37.68	1990
------------------	---	----------	---------	------

*First year to use rubber tipped javelin

RETIRED CLASS A GIRLS' TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Dona Fischer	Dickinson	11.48	1974
220 Yard Dash	Carole Holzer	Bismarck St. Mary's	26.3	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Gillis	Minot	58.4	1978
	Michele Gab	Dickinson		1979
880 Yard Run	Deb Gregerson	Fargo South	2:17.4	1979
Mile Run	Teri Wegner	Jamestown	5:06.9	1976
110 Yard Hurdles	Laurie Rostad	Minot	14.8	1977
*Shot Put	Betty Robinson	Minot	43'2"	1978
**Javelin	Karyn Szarkowski	Bismarck St. Mary's	162'8"	1983
440 Yard Relay	Fischer, Ebner, Lemieux, Miller	Fargo Shanley	51.04	1975
	Pasicznyk, Heiser, Woehl, Kuhl	Dickinson		1979
880 Yard Relay	Soukup, Braun, Lemieux, Ebner	Fargo Shanley	1:47.0	1976
880 Yard Medley Relay	Gillis, Bredahl, Selk, Rostad	Minot	1:49.3	1978
Mile Relay	Hughes, Semrau, Zieske, Olson	Williston	4:03.7	1978
***2400 Meter Run	Leslie Randich	Bismarck Century	8:03.70	1980
***200 Meter Hurdles	Becki Markle	Minot	20.26	1981
***800 Meter Medley Relay	Koehmsted, Feasel, Nuelle, S. Field	Langdon	1:51.13	1980

*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kg. shotput (8lbs. 13 oz.)

**Retired in 1990 and replaced with rubber tipped javelin.

***Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982.

NOTE: Running record, other than last three, retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances.

NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B GIRLS' TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Ronda Viken	Hettinger	12.51	1989
200 Meter Dash	Chris Hoper	Beulah	25.65	1988
400 Meter Dash	Joleen Imhoff	New Leipzig	57.19	1985
800 Meter Run	Judy Bergene	Northwood	2:17.94	1983
1600 Meter Run	Tricia Pederson	Tioga	5:08.83	1987
3200 Meter Run	Tricia Pederson	Tioga	11:08.45	1987
100 Meter Hurdles	Marlo Henke	Center	15.21	1989
300 Meter Hurdles	Marlo Henke	Center	44.84	1984
Long Jump	Lora Schloss	Napoleon	17'7"	1983
High Jump	Lora Schloss	Napoleon	5'9"	1984
Shot Put	Sheri Kleinsasser	Carrington	42'11"	1991
Discus	Heidi Helm	Mayville-Portland	147'10"	1987
*Javelin	Rachael Otto	New Rockford	131'11"	1992
Triple Jump	Andrea Focht	Hebron	36'1 1/4"	1992
400 Meter Relay	L. Bosch, C. Bosch, Homer, Jahner	Linton	50.08	1985

800 Meter Relay	L. Bosch, C. Bosch,	Linton	1:46.42	1985
	Horner, Jahner			
1600 Meter Relay	S. Boesel, T. Ring,	Langdon	4:04.75	1986
	J. Feasel, R. Nelson			
3200 Meter Relay	P. Vorland, L. Vorland,	New Rockford	9:46.61	1988
	R. Anderson, J. Laber			

*1990 first year to use rubber tipped javelin

RETIRED CLASS B GIRLS' TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Carol Cornell	Belfield	11.44	1974
220 Yard Dash	Renee Anderson	Marion	25.4	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Neshem	Berthold	59.1	1977
880 Yard Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	2:20.7	1977
Mile Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	5:28.3	1977
110 Yard Hurdles	Monica Jawaski	Marion	15.2	1978
*Shot Put	Kelly Zarak	South Heart	41'6 3/4"	1976
****Javelin	Whitney Meier	Rolla	146'4"	1990
440 Yard Relay	Sax, Snyder,	Watford City	51.0	1977
	Johnson Fox			
880 Yard Relay	Fox, Johnson,	Watford City	1:47.5	1978
	Sax, Snyder			
880 Yard Medley	Olson, Anton	Bowman	1:53.5	1977
Relay	Lutes, Oberfoell			
Mile Relay	P. Burns, T. Burns,	Bowman	4:10.3	1978
	Anton, Johnson			
**2400 Meter Run	Lisa Voegeli	Ellendale	8:34.82	1981
**200 Meter Hurdles	Lisa Hennessy	Berthold	30.03	1981
**800 Meter Medley	P. Schmidt, Wilke,	Mayville-Portland	1:52.57	1981
Relay	K. Schmidt, Eliason			
****1600 Meter Medley	Ingebreitson, Garrett	Mayville-Portland	4:21.46	1984
Relay	Camp, Eliason			

*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kg. Shot Put (8lbs. 13 oz.)

****Retired in 1990 and replaced with rubber tipped javelin.

**Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982.

***Retired in 1984 and replaced with the 1600 Meter Relay.

****Retired in 1984 and replaced with 800 Meter Relay.

NOTE: Running records, other than last three, retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances.

1992 GIRLS' REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD WINNERS

CLASS B

Region	Site	First Place:	Second Place:
I	NDSCS-Wahpeton	Oakes	Central Cass
II	Grand Forks	Park River	Clifford-Galesburg/Hope/Page
III	Devils Lake	New Rockford	Harvey
IV	Valley City SU	Maple Valley/Oriska	Barnes County North
V	Bismarck	Hazen	New Salem
VI	Minot SU	Rugby	Kenmare/Bowbells/Sherwood
VII	Watford City	Divide County	Watford City
VIII	Dickinson SU	Killdeer	Mott

CLASS A

Region	Site	First Place:	Second Place:
East	Grand Forks	Jamestown	Grand Forks Central
West	Minot	Minot	Mandan

GIRLS' STATE CLASS A TRACK MEET

UND - Grand Forks, ND

May 22, 23, 1992 - Andy Dahlen & Bob King, Managers

TEAM POINTS

1.	Minot.....	157
2.	Mandan.....	79
3.	Jamestown.....	64
4.	Grand Forks Central.....	57
5.	Dickinson.....	44
	Valley City.....	29
	Fargo Shanley.....	27
	Grand Forks Red River..	27
	Bismarck.....	24
	Bismarck Century.....	20
	Fargo North.....	11
	Wahpeton.....	10
	West Fargo.....	5
	Bismarck St. Mary's.....	4

CLASS A WINNERS BY EVENTS

100 METER DASH (Winded aided)

1st - Tiffany Long, Minot, 12.18; 2nd - Taryn Cummings, Minot, 12.76; 3rd - Jerica Holwenger, Minot, 12.79; 4th - Ashley Holwenger, Minot, 12.88; 5th - Amy Roehrich, Bismarck Century, 12.93; 6th - Anne Feichtner, Bismarck, 12.99.

200 METER DASH (Wind aided)

1st - Tiffany Long, Minot, 25.74; 2nd - Taryn Cummings, Minot, 26.20; 3rd - D. D. Mathiesen, Mandan, 26.66; 4th - Amy Roehrich, Bismarck Century, 26.69; 5th - Jerica Holwenger, Minot, 26.78; 6th - Tricia Amundson, West Fargo, 26.99.

400 METER DASH

1st - Tiffany Long, Minot, 58.49; 2nd - Jada Anderson, Valley City, 61.16; 3rd - Kara Deringer, Fargo Shanley, 61.99; 4th - Danielle Mosbrucker, Dickinson, 62.20; 5th - Kristen Lies, Grand Forks Red River, 62.38; 6th - D. D. Mathiesen, Mandan, 62.82.

800 METER RUN

1st - Jennifer Schmeichel, Jamestown, 2:18.89; 2nd - Becki Wells, Dickinson, 2:22.86; 3rd - Heidi Thurlby, Bismarck, 2:23.93; 4th - Melissa Zaun, Valley City, 2:24.89; 5th - Leta Prochnow, Jamestown, 2:25.45; 6th - Jennifer Lykken, Grand Forks Central, 2:25.49.

1600 METER RUN

1st - Becki Wells, Dickinson, 5:06.69; 2nd - Jennifer Schmeichel, Jamestown, 5:12.25; 3rd - Laurie Fox, Jamestown, 5:13.72; 4th - Sarah Hutton, Grand Forks Central, 5:21.34; 5th - Christa Stelmachuk, West Fargo, 5:25.42; 6th - Jenny Japel, Bismarck, 5:32.03.

3200 METER RUN

1st - Becki Wells, Dickinson, 10:53.68; 2nd - Laurie Fox, Jamestown, 11:04.72; 3rd - Sarah Hutton, Grand Forks Central, 11:25.38; 4th - Kim Fox, Jamestown, 11:47.14; 5th - Janelle Olson, Bismarck, 11:47.91; 6th - Aaron Clark, Fargo Shanley, 11:53.31.

100 METER HURDLES

1st - Mandy Schroeder, Mandan, 15.58; 2nd - Cindy Leingang, Mandan, 15.94; 3rd - Tasha Greer, Minot, 16.01; 4th - Kara Deringer, Fargo Shanley, 16.12; 5th - Zoe Lindquist, Grand Forks Red River, 16.27; 6th - Heidi Mitzel, Dickinson, 16.43.

300 METER HURDLES

1st - Kara Deringer, Fargo Shanley, 46.29; 2nd - D. D. Mathiesen, Mandan, 46.34; 3rd - Tonya Green, Minot, 46.89; 4th - Tara Schilling, Valley City, 47.36; 5th - Alicia Fettig, Dickinson, 47.45; 6th - Tracy Kraft, Minot, 47.69.

SHOT PUT

1st - Dani Parkos, Grand Forks Central, 43'10 1/4"; 2nd - Jen Schumacher, Grand Forks Red River, 41'2"; 3rd - Andrea Charlebois, Minot, 40'5 1/2"; 4th - Beve Austin, Jamestown, 38'11 3/4"; 5th - Stacey Wieck, Valley City, 38'6 1/2"; 6th - Monica Hummel, Minot, 38'1 3/4".

JAVELIN

1st - Dani Parkos, Grand Forks Central, 133'; 2nd - Alicia Olson, Minot, 130'1"; 3rd - Jill Quamme, Wahpeton, 118'6"; 4th - Heidi Stuber, Bismarck St. Mary's, 115'8"; 5th - Gail Stallworth, Grand Forks Central, 115'7"; 6th - Jennifer Aune, Fargo North, 113'11".

DISCUS (New State Record)

1st - Dani Parkos, Grand Forks Central, 156'11"; 2nd - Disa Salander, Grand Forks Central, 136'9"; 3rd - Jen Schumacher, Grand Forks Red River, 130'4"; 4th - Steph Wigness, Grand Forks Red River, 121'5"; 5th - Lisa Kuntz, Grand Forks Red River, 121'1"; 6th - Andrea Charlebois, Minot, 119'2".

HIGH JUMP

1st - Cindy Leingang, Mandan, 5'6"; 2nd - Tasha Greer, Minot, 5'2"; 3rd - Mandy Schroeder, Mandan, 5'0"; 4th - Steph Mathern, Mandan, 5'0"; 5th - Penny Johnner, Mandan, 5'0"; 6th - Tracy Kraft, Minot, 5'0".

LONG JUMP

1st - Tina Faydo, Minot, 17'5"; 2nd - Cindy Leingang, Mandan, 17'2"; 3rd - Tracy Brandt, Mandan, 17'1 1/2"; 4th - Angie Ranta, Wahpeton, 16'6 1/4"; 5th - Tasha Greer, Minot, 16'4"; 6th - Heather Fritel, Valley City, 16'2 1/2".

TRIPLE JUMP (New Record)

1st - Tracy Kraft, Minot, 35'9"; 2nd - Tina Faydo, Minot, 35'5 3/4"; 3rd - Heather Fritel, Valley City, 34'10"; 4th - Heather Lee, Jamestown, 34' 3/4"; 5th - Tracy Brandt, Mandan, 33'9 3/4"; 6th - Sophia Seaberry, Minot, 33'6 3/4".

400 METER RELAY

1st - Minot (Jayme Mello, Jerica Holwenger, Taryn Cummings, Tina Faydo), 50.57; 2nd - Mandan, 50.89; 3rd - Bismarck Century, 50.99; 4th - Fargo North, 51.66; 5th - Grand Forks Red River, 52.64; 6th - West Fargo, 52.74.

800 METER RELAY

1st - Minot (Tina Faydo, Jayme Mello, Tracy Kraft, Jerica Holwenger), 1:48.30; 2nd - Bismarck Century, 1:49.17; 3rd - Fargo North, 1:49.66; 4th - Dickinson, 1:50.85; 5th - Valley City, 1:51.08; 6th - Grand Forks Red River, 1:51.83.

1600 METER RELAY

1st - Minot (Taryn Cummings, Renee Sisco, Tonya Green, Tiffany Long), 4:05.68; 2nd - Jamestown, 4:06.35; 3rd - Bismarck, 4:08.49; 4th - Fargo Shanley, 4:11.41; 5th - Valley City, 4:11.84; 6th - Dickinson, 4:20.06.

3200 METER RELAY

1st - Jamestown (Leta Prochnow, Laurie Fox, Mandy Zimney, Jennifer Schmeicher), 9:45.97; 2nd - Bismarck, 9:53.20; 3rd - Grand Forks Central, 9:55.52; 4th - Dickinson, 10:06.68; 5th - Fargo Shanley, 10:11.29; 6th - West Fargo, 10:13.61.

GIRLS' STATE CLASS B TRACK MEET

UND - Grand Forks, ND

May 22, 23, 1992 - Andy Dahlen & Bob King, Managers

TEAM TOTALS

1. Harvey.....	64	Wildrose.....	10
2. New Rockford.....	37	New Town.....	10
3. Rugby.....	32	Mott.....	8
4. Park River.....	28	Mohall.....	8
5. (Tie) Hebron.....	26	Bowman.....	7
Oakes.....	26	Cass Valley North.....	7
Minot Ryan.....	24	Ellendale.....	6
Killdeer.....	24	Central Cass.....	6
Kenmare/Bowbells/		Carson.....	5
Sherwood.....	22	Watford City.....	4
Napoleon.....	21	Maple Valley/Oriska.....	4
Hazen.....	20	Fessenden/Bowdon.....	4
Cavalier.....	18	North Sargent.....	2
Midkota.....	17	Griggs County Central..	2
Velva/Sawyer.....	16	Minto.....	2
Ashley.....	14	Stanley.....	2
Northwood.....	13	Larimore.....	2
Bottineau.....	13	Divide County.....	2
Langdon.....	12	Enderlin.....	1 1/2
Clifford-Galesburg.....		Turtle Lake-Mercer....	1
Hope/Page.....	12	Westhope/Newburg....	1
Hillsboro.....	11 1/2	SRCHS (Fort Yates)...	1
Fargo Oak Grove.....	10	Parshall.....	1
		Hettinger.....	1

CLASS B WINNERS BY EVENTS**100 METER DASH**

1st - Lisa Rollefstad, Cavalier, 12.64; 2nd - Theresa Hofmann, Midkota, 12.69; 3rd - Renae Hofmann, Midkota, 12.76; 4th - Amanda Bergstad, Velva/Sawyer, 12.79; 5th - Chantel Larson, Kenmare/Bowbells/Sherwood, 12.81; 6th - Tracy Witzel, Cass Valley North, 12.84.

200 METER DASH

1st - Ellie Cotton, Hillsboro, 26.31; 2nd - Chantel Larson, Kenmare/Bowbells/Sherwood, 26.46; 3rd - Britt Jacobson, Langdon, 26.47; 4th - Amanda Bergstad, Velva/Sawyer, 26.63; 5th - Jamey Mulske, Ashley, 26.64; 6th - Lisa Rollefstad, Cavalier, 26.73.

400 METER DASH

1st - Susie Keller, Harvey, 60.28; 2nd - Bev Kilzer, Mott, 60.72; 3rd - Tracy Witzel, Cass Valley North, 61.11; 4th - Amanda Bergstad, Velva/Sawyer, 61.22; 5th - Britt Jacobson, Langdon, 61.28; 6th - Tana Hanzal, Parshall, 61.40.

800 METER RUN

1st - Christy Rygh, Park River, 2:23.13; 2nd - Amy Hansen, Oakes, 2:24.72; 3rd - Tanya Fischer, Bowman, 2:25.89; 4th - Tammy Kleppe, Napoleon, 2:26.49; 5th - Erin Thorsgard, Northwood, 2:26.73; 6th - Bobbi Jo Pagel, Hettinger, 2:27.83.

1600 METER RUN

1st - Tammy Kleppe, Napoleon, 5:25.48; 2nd - Amy Hansen, Oakes, 5:26.36; 3rd - Lois Fortier, Wildrose, 5:34.60; 4th - Jessica Ackerman, New Rockford, 5:35.94; 5th - Christy Rygh, Park River, 5:37.99; 6th - Tanya Fischer, Bowman, 5:43.49.

3200 METER RUN

1st - Amy Hansen, Oakes, 11:33.35; 2nd - Sara Schmidt, Killdeer, 11:53.74; 3rd - Tammy Kleppe, Napoleon, 11:56.17; 4th - Lois Fortier, Wildrose, 11:57.14; 5th - Tyra Paulson, Stanley, 11:58.63; 6th - Becky Harrison, SRCHS (Fort Yates), 12:11.14.

100 METER HURDLES

1st - Susie Keller, Harvey, 15.52; 2nd - Andrea Focht, Hebron, 16.37; 3rd - Lori Jensen, Kenmare/Bowbells/Sherwood, 16.39; 4th - Stephanie Nitsch, Minot Ryan, 16.43; 5th - Lisa McEown, Minot Ryan, 16.65; 6th - Amy Vorland, New Rockford, 16.77.

300 METER HURDLES

1st - Susie Keller, Harvey, 46.85; 2nd - Andrea Focht, Hebron, 47.46; 3rd - Jamey Mulske, Ashley, 47.91; 4th - Britt Jacobson, Langdon, 48.38; 5th - Joellen Barclay, Minot, 48.39; 5th - Lisa Zacharia, Cavalier, 49.39.

DISCUS

1st - Shannon Frey, Harvey, 118'6"; 2nd - Tracy Gillings, Minot Ryan, 116'4"; 3rd - Cindee Lesmeister, Harvey, 114'2"; 4th - Emily Schobel, Fargo Oak Grove, 112'10"; 5th - Lisa Forster, North Sargent, 110'3"; 6th - Angela Mehrer, Turtle Lake-Mercer, 108'2".

SHOT PUT

1st - Tammy Sleppe, Northwood, 40'11 3/4"; 2nd - Cindee Lesmeister, Harvey, 38'2"; 3rd - Emily Schobel, Fargo Oak Grove, 37'9"; 4th - Sandi Peck, Bottineau, 37'2 3/4"; 5th - Rachael Otto, New Rockford, 36'1"; 6th - Tracy Gillings, Minot Ryan, 35'8 1/2".

JAVELIN (New Record)

1st - Rachael Otto, New Rockford, 131'11"; 2nd - Jennifer Lunde, Mohall, 126'10"; 3rd - Stacey Madsen, Central Cass, 125'0"; 4th - Shannon McWhorter, Watford City, 118'7"; 5th - Carrie Olson, Maple Valley/Oriska, 117'6"; 6th - Vicky Besette, Maple Valley/Oriska, 117'4".

HIGH JUMP

1st - Susie Keller, Harvey, 5'6"; 2nd - Sunny Spoonland, Park River, 5'3"; 3rd - (Tie) Denise Muggli, Carson, 5'2"; Kristen Haugen, Bottineau, 5'2"; 5th - (Tie) Laurie Boeddeker, Hillsboro, 5'0"; Bekah Rieke, Enderlin/Sheldon, 5'0".

LONG JUMP

1st - Bobbi Boyle, New Rockford, 17'6 1/4"; 2nd - Trina Samson, Park River, 16'9 1/2"; 3rd - Jamey Mulske, Ashley, 16'9 1/2"; 4th - Danielle Olson, Clifford-Galesburg/Hope/Page, 16'8 1/4"; 5th - Megan Brown, Larimore, 16'7 3/4"; 6th - Stephanie Nitsch, Minot Ryan, 16'5 3/4".

TRIPLE JUMP (Overall Record)

1st - Andrea Focht, Hebron, 36'1 1/4"; 2nd - Stephanie Nitsch, Minot Ryan, 35'1"; 3rd - Danielle Olson, Clifford-Galesburg/Hope/Page, 35'3/4"; 4th - Bobbi Boyle, New Rockford, 34'7 1/2"; 5th - Jill Elliott, Clifford-Galesburg/Hope/Page, 34'4"; 6th - Julie Brendel, Napoleon, 34'3".

400 METER RELAY

1st - Killdeer (Kara Dewhirst, Jen Koppleman, Angela Schmidt, Alicia Lawson), 52.63; 2nd - Rugby, 52.78; 3rd - New Rockford, 52.79; 4th - Bottineau, 53.24; 5th - Cavalier, 53.29; 6th - Midkota, 53.75.

800 METER RELAY

1st - Hazen (Renae Perry, Wendy Steffan, Shawn Marsden, Jessi Melland), 1:51.32; 2nd - Rugby, 1:53.02; 3rd - Killdeer, 1:53.37; 4th - Cavalier, 1:53.52; 5th - Midkota, 1:53.76; 6th - Westhope/Newburg, 1:54.02.

1600 METER RELAY

1st - Hazen (Renae Perry, Wendy Steffan, Erin Quinn, Jessi Melland), 4:14.47; 2nd - Rugby, 4:15.23; 3rd - Kenmare/Bowbells/Sherwood, 4:18.24; 4th - Velda/Sawyer, 4:19.18; 5th - Divide County, 4:19.35; 6th - Maple Valley/Oriska, 4:26.10.

3200 METER RELAY

1st - New Town (Amy Detienne, Neda Spotted Wolf, Jocey Moe, Carla Brunzell), 10:17.82; 2nd - Rugby, 10:18.63; 3rd - Ellendale, 10:30.48; 4th - Fessenden/Bowdon, 10:33.07; 5th - Griggs County Central, 10:34.03; 6th - Northwood, 10:34.38.

BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS A & B REGIONAL TRACK

Financial Report

RECEIPTS.....	None
DISBURSEMENTS:	
Manager's Fee.....	\$1,000.00
Rent.....	1,000.00
Starters.....	275.00
Medals & Plaques.....	5,079.83
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....	\$7,329.83

BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS A & B STATE TRACK

Grand Forks - Andy Dahlen & Bob King, Managers

May 22, 23, 1992

RECEIPTS:	
Gate Admissions.....	\$21,522.00
T-Shirts.....	10,054.15
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$31,576.15

DISBURSEMENTS:	
Officials.....	\$ 75.00
Starters.....	700.00
Trophies & Awards.....	5,030.31
Janitor.....	500.00
Insurance.....	439.44
Management:	
Ticket Sellers.....	268.50
Ticket Takers.....	635.00
Police.....	300.00
Manager's Fee.....	400.00
Secretarial Help.....	200.00
Photographer.....	75.24
Pins.....	96.00
Copier Rent.....	200.00
Announcers.....	400.00
Workers.....	783.00
Parking Lot Supervisor.....	150.00
Postage & Supplies.....	498.34
Trainer.....	90.00
Timers.....	50.00
T-Shirts.....	6,326.26
Team Payments.....	57,592.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA	43,232.94
TOTALS	\$74,809.09

VOLLEYBALL

CLASS B REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL

FEBRUARY 15, 1992

Region I - Fargo Oak Grove - Darwin Gorder, Manager

Central Cass 3 - Richland 0 15-1, 15-4, 15-0	First Round Maple Valley 3 - North Central 0 15-4, 15-5, 15-5
Page/Hope-Clifford-Galesburg 3 - Kindred 1 13-15, 15-8, 15-8, 15-13	Fargo Oak Grove 3 - Dakota 0 15-9, 15-7, 15-11
Central Cass 3 - Page/Hope- Clifford-Galesburg 1 15-6, 14-16, 15-2, 15-0	Second Round Maple Valley 3 - Fargo Oak Grove 1 13-15, 15-12, 15-6, 16-14
Fargo Oak Grove 3 - Page/Hope-Clifford-Galesburg 0 15-4, 15-4, 15-3	Third & Fourth
	Championship Central Cass 3 - Maple Valley 2 13-15, 15-9, 12-15, 15-7, 15-12

Region II - Northwood - John Hutchison, Manager

Mayville-Portland 3 - Thompson 1 13-15, 15-6, 15-3, 15-6	Play-In Matches
Northwood 3 - Larimore 1 15-13, 12-15, 15-4, 15-3	
Finley-Sharon 3 - Hatton 0 15-3, 15-7, 15-12	
Mayville-Portland 3 - Griggs County Central 1 13-15, 15-12, 15-6, 15-8	First Round
Central Valley 3 - Midway 1 17-15, 15-7, 13-15, 15-12	Hillsboro 3 - Finley-Sharon 0 15-9, 15-9, 15-11
Central Valley 3 - Mayville-Portland 0 15-10, 15-11, 15-5	Nelson County North 3 - Northwood 1 2-15, 15-7, 15-11, 15-5
	Second Round
	Nelson County North 3 - Hillsboro 2 11-15, 16-14, 15-6, 9-15, 16-14
	Third & Fourth
	Hillsboro 3 - Mayville-Portland 2 8-15, 10-15, 15-6, 17-15, 15-13

Championship

Nelson County North 3 - Central Valley 1
15-1, 8-15, 15-9, 15-2

Region III - Cavalier - Jim Bauley, Manager**Play-In Match**

Minto 3 - Valley 2
15-6, 9-15, 15-7, 5-15, 15-5

First Round

Langdon 3 - Minto 0
15-1, 15-1, 15-6

Cavalier 3 - Walthalla 0
15-2, 15-10, 15-1

Drayton 3 - St. Thomas 2
7-15, 15-4, 15-12, 10-15, 15-13

Park River 3 - Adams 0
15-1, 15-8, 15-2

Second Round

Langdon 3 - Drayton 0
15-1, 15-6, 16-14

Park River 3 - Cavalier 1
15-2, 15-2, 13-15, 15-5

Third & Fourth

Cavalier 3 - Drayton 0
15-10, 15-7, 15-4

Championship

Park River 3 - Langdon 2
12-15, 15-4, 7-15, 15-10, 15-4

Region IV - Bottineau - Gary Mortensen, Manager**First Round**

Bottineau 3 - Westhope 0
15-4, 15-10, 15-11

Harvey 3 - Newburg 0
15-11, 15-12, 15-7

Rugby 3 - McClusky 0
16-14, 15-8, 15-11

Cando 3 - New Rockford 0
15-4, 15-3, 15-4

Second Round

Bottineau 3 - Rugby 0
15-10, 15-12, 15-6

Harvey 3 - Cando 0
15-13, 15-12, 15-7

Third & Fourth

Rugby 3 - Cando 2
10-15, 13-15, 15-7, 15-13, 15-13

Championship

Bottineau 3 - Harvey 2
9-15, 10-15, 15-6, 15-9, 15-11

Region V - Edgeley - Myron Luttschwager, Manager**Play-In Matches**

Sargent Central 3 - North Sargent 0
15-10, 15-10, 15-8

Napoleon 3 - Wishek 0
15-8, 15-3, 15-5

Hankinson 3 - Oakes 1
15-7, 15-10, 4-15, 15-7

Linton 3 - Ellendale 2
14-16, 15-2, 14-16, 15-6, 15-13

First Round

Enderlin 3 - Sargent Central 1
15-5, 12-15, 15-7, 16-14

Edgeley 3 - Linton 0
15-2, 15-6, 15-1

Napoleon 3 - Ashley 2
15-11, 13-15, 12-15, 15-7, 15-11

Lisbon 3 - Hankinson 0
15-0, 15-11, 15-10

Second Round

Enderlin 3 - Napoleon 1
12-15, 15-10, 15-3, 15-9

Edgeley 3 - Lisbon 0
15-10, 15-12, 15-13

Third & Fourth

Lisbon 3 - Napoleon 1
15-9, 15-8, 14-16, 15-11

Championship

Edgeley 3 - Enderlin 0
15-9, 15-11, 15-12

Region VI - Des Lacs-Burlington - Donald Strang, Manager**Play-In Matches**

Glenburn 3 - Parshall 0
15-2, 15-4, 15-10

Bowbells 3 - Garrison 0
15-8, 15-10, 15-8

Stanley 3 - Underwood/Riverdale 0
15-4, 15-4, 15-0

First Round

Kenmare 3 - Glenburn 0
15-0, 15-2, 15-4

Velva 3 - Bowbells 0
15-6, 15-9, 15-10

Minot Ryan 3 - Surrey 1
13-15, 15-13, 17-15, 15-11

Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Stanley 0
15-6, 15-5, 15-8

Second Round

Kenmare 3 - Minot Ryan 1
15-10, 11-15, 15-11, 15-10

Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Velva 1
15-6, 15-11, 11-15, 16-14

Third & Fourth

Minot Ryan 3 - Velva 2
8-15, 15-8, 15-11, 7-15, 16-14

Championship

Kenmare 3 - Des Lacs-Burlington 0
15-11, 15-10, 15-12

Region VII - Alexander - Bill Maxwell, Manager

Play-In Matches

Grenora 3 - Trenton 1
15-13, 14-16, 15-9, 15-13

New Town 3 - Burke Central 0
15-11, 15-9, 15-13

First Round

Alexander 3 - Grenora 0
15-0, 15-4, 15-6

Ray 3 - Divide County 0
15-11, 15-4, 15-9

Tioga 3 - Wildrose 2
14-16, 7-15, 17-15, 15-6, 15-9

Watford City 3 - New Town 0
15-2, 15-2, 15-12

Second Round

Alexander 3 - Tioga 0
15-10, 17-15, 15-3

Watford City 3 - Ray 0
15-8, 15-13, 15-8

Third & Fourth

Ray 3 - Tioga 2
7-15, 15-8, 5-15, 15-1, 15-9

Championship

Alexander 3 - Watford City 0
15-10, 15-11, 15-5

Region VIII - Beulah - Rex Wenko, Manager

Play-In Match

Richardton-Taylor 3 - Golden Valley 0

First Round

Beulah 3 - Richardton-Taylor 1
15-5, 15-2, 11-15, 15-2

Hazen 3 - Hettinger 0
15-4, 15-6, 15-13

Bowman 3 - Center 1
15-9, 15-9, 9-15, 17-15

New Salem 3 - Dickinson Trinity 1
14-16, 15-12, 15-8, 15-13

Second Round

Beulah 3 - Bowman 0
15-2 15-2, 15-5

Hazen 3 - New Salem 0
15-7, 15-11, 15-9

Third & Fourth

New Salem 3 - Bowman 2
15-17, 15-9, 11-15, 15-6, 15-11

Championship
Beulah 3 - Hazen 0
15-6, 15-7, 15-13

CLASS A EASTERN REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL

FEBRUARY 14-15, 1992

FARGO - KATHY HAWKEN, MANAGER

First Round

Grand Forks Red River 3 - Valley City 0
15-6, 15-5, 15-1

Fargo North 3 - West Fargo 2
15-9, 11-15, 12-15, 15-12, 15-10

Wahpeton 3 - Fargo South 0
15-2, 15-5, 15-11

Fargo Shanley 3 - Grand Forks Central 0
15-5, 15-13, 15-1

Second Round

Grand Forks Red River 3 - Fargo North 0
15-10, 15-4, 16-14

Wahpeton 3 - Fargo Shanley 0
15-8, 15-13, 15-11

First Consolation Round

West Fargo 3 - Valley City 2
15-6, 10-15, 13-15, 15-11, 15-11

Fargo South 3 - Grand Forks Central 1
15-5, 15-8, 9-15, 15-6

Second Consolation Round

Fargo Shanley 3 - West Fargo 0
16-14, 16-14, 15-13

Fargo North 3 - Fargo South 0
15-9, 16-14, 15-5

Third & Fourth

Fargo Shanley 3 - Fargo North 2
15-11, 11-15, 7-15, 15-8, 15-12

Championship

Grand Forks Red River 3 - Wahpeton 0
15-3, 16-14, 15-4

CLASS A WESTERN REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL

FEBRUARY 14-15, 1992

MINOT - TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER

First Round

Bismarck 3 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 0
15-3, 15-6, 15-3

Bismarck Century 3 - Dickinson 1
15-10, 15-5, 11-15, 15-6

Minot 3 - Mandan 0
15-7, 15-8, 15-5

Bismarck St. Mary's 3 - Williston 0
15-5, 15-9, 15-12

Second Round

Bismarck 3 - Bismarck Century 1
8-15, 15-5, 15-4, 15-12

Minot 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0
15-11, 15-8, 15-11

First Consolation Round

Dickinson 3 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 0
15-0, 15-6, 15-9

Mandan 3 - Williston 1
15-3, 9-15, 15-7, 15-8

Second Consolation Round

Bismarck St. Mary's 3 - Dickinson 1
6-15, 15-4, 15-11, 15-10

Bismarck Century 3 - Mandan 0
15-12, 15-10, 15-11

Third & Fourth

Bismarck Century 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 1
15-3, 4-15, 15-4, 15-8

Championship

Bismarck 3 - Minot 2
9-15, 2-15, 15-8, 16-14, 15-12

CLASS A GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL**First Round**

Bismarck Century 3 - Wahpeton 2
12-15, 13-15, 15-9, 15-11, 15-11

Bismarck 3 - Fargo North 2
10-15, 13-15, 15-0, 15-6, 16-14

Grand Forks Red River 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0
15-5, 15-5, 15-4

Fargo Shanley 3 - Minot 2
16-14, 5-15, 15-5, 8-15, 15-6

Semi-Finals

Bismarck 3 - Bismarck Century 2
6-15, 10-15, 15-0, 17-15, 16-14

Grand Forks Red River 3 - Fargo Shanley 1
15-4, 15-9, 12-15, 15-4

First Consolation Round

Fargo North 3 - Wahpeton 2
15-12, 15-17, 15-6, 13-15, 15-13

Minot 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0
15-13, 15-7, 15-12

Consolation Winner

Fargo North 3 - Minot 2
15-11, 6-15, 9-15, 15-13, 15-10

Third & Fourth

Fargo Shanley 3 - Bismarck Century 0
15-13, 15-7, 15-11

Championship

Grand Forks Red River 3 - Bismarck 0
15-8, 15-5, 15-10

CLASS B GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL**First Round**

Beulah 3 - Edgeley 1
15-11, 15-8, 13-15, 15-12

Kenmare 3 - Alexander 0
15-13, 15-9, 15-9

Central Cass 3 - Bottineau 1
16-14, 9-15, 15-13, 15-7

Park River 3 - Nelson Co. North 0
15-9, 15-5, 15-3

Semi-Finals

Kenmare 3 - Beulah 1
13-15, 17-15, 15-4, 15-10

Park River 3 - Central Cass 1
15-12, 9-15, 15-5, 15-3

First Consolation Round

Edgeley 3 - Alexander 0
15-11, 15-12, 15-10

Nelson Co. North 3 - Bottineau 1
15-6, 6-15, 15-6, 17-15

Consolation Winner

Edgeley 3 - Nelson Co. North 1
12-15, 15-8, 15-3, 15-6

Seventh & Eighth

Alexander 3 - Bottineau 0
15-6, 17-15, 15-4

Third & Fourth

Beulah 3 - Central Cass 0
15-6, 15-6, 15-9

Championship

Park River 3 - Kenmare 0
15-2, 15-5, 15-5

CLASS B & CLASS A VOLLEYBALL REGIONS - FINANCIAL REPORT 1992

CLASS B

Site & Region	Total Receipts	Officials	Management	Rent & Janitor	Insurance	Trophies & Awards	Association Profit or Loss
I Fargo Oak Grove	\$1,242.00	\$ 388.80	\$ 345.00	\$ 175.00	\$ 33.84	\$ 147.60	\$ 151.76
II Northwood	3,483.00	990.00	376.00	340.00	78.66	154.98	1,543.36
III Cavalier	1,499.00	795.20	235.00	50.00	38.98	154.98	224.84
IV Bottineau	2,887.00	1,143.90	536.47	200.00	66.74	154.98	784.91
V Edgeley	3,804.00	1,252.00	548.50	250.00	85.08	154.98	1,513.44
VI Des Lacs	1,870.00	614.40	329.00	60.00	46.40	154.98	665.22
VII Alexander	1,649.00	997.20	241.00	105.00	42.00	154.98	108.82
VIII Beulah	1,714.50	361.50	287.30	125.00	33.46	154.98	752.26
TOTALS	\$18,148.50	\$6,543.00	\$2,898.27	\$1,305.00	\$425.16	\$1,232.46	\$5,744.61

CLASS A

East Fargo North	4,402.00	1,300.25	1,360.00	.00	97.04	154.98	1,489.73
West Minot (MCC)	2,095.00	1,199.30	480.00	100.00	50.90	154.98	109.82
TOTALS	\$6,497.00	\$2,499.55	\$1,840.00	\$ 100.00	\$147.94	\$ 309.96	\$1,599.55

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

CLASS A STATE VOLLEYBALL

FARGO - KATHY HAWKEN, MANAGER

FEBRUARY 21, 22, 1992

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$ 6,276.00
T-Shirts.....	594.40
TOTAL RECEIPTS.....	\$6,870.40

DUSBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Ken Willman, Char Lien, Stephanie

Smith, Karin Schumacher, Milo Mayano,

Lynda Bertsch..... \$ 1,673.44

Trophies & Awards..... 920.10

Rent & Janitor..... 903.86

Insurance..... 134.52

Management:

Scorers..... 330.00

Ticket Sellers..... 180.00

Ticket Takers..... 180.00

Manager's Fee..... 100.00

Line Judge..... 220.00

Door Guards..... 75.00

Trainer..... 100.00

Announcer..... 165.00

Stats..... 165.00

Floor Captain..... 125.00

Locker Room Attendant..... 120.00

Secretarial Help..... 100.00 2,342.85

T-Shirts..... 482.85

Team Payments..... 4,997.00

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... 4,101.37

TOTALS..... \$10,971.77 \$10,971.77

GIRLS' CLASS B STATE VOLLEYBALL
MINOT - TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER

FEBRUARY 21, 22, 1992

RECEIPTS:	
Gross Admissions.....	\$ 9,705.00
T-Shirts.....	1,718.40
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$11,423.40

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials: Janet Solem, Carol Hoistad,		
Dennis Dinius, Cindy Schopper.....	\$2,098.96	
Trophies & Awards.....	950.30	
Insurance.....	194.10	
Rent & Janitor.....	800.00	
Management:		
Scorers.....	\$240.00	
Ticket Sellers.....	150.00	
Ticket Takers, Ushers & Door Guards.....	400.00	
Tickets.....	34.86	
Manager's Fee.....	100.00	
Passes & Charts.....	23.00	
Signs.....	14.00	
Secretarial Help.....	50.00	
Telephone & Postage.....	16.00	
	1,027.86	
	998.01	
T-Shirts.....	5,570.00	
Team Payments.....		215.83
Deficit paid by NDHSAA.....		
TOTALS	\$11,639.23	\$11,639.23

MUSIC & SPEECH

1992 MUSIC AND SPEECH CONTESTS
CLASS B

REGION I	Gary Engberg, Hankinson, Chairman Music: NDSCS-Wahpeton, Tilford Kroshus, Manager March 26 - Large Groups April 14 - Small Groups Speech: NDSCS-Wahpeton, Jaci Kaler, Manager April 2 - Plays April 7 - Speech
REGION II	Ron Wendel, Maple Valley, Chairman Music: NDSU-Fargo, Emilie Stordalen, Enderlin, Manager March 13 - Large Groups April 11 - Small Groups Speech: NDSU-Fargo, Monte Koffler, Manager April 1 - Plays at Shanley April 2 - Speech at NDSU
REGION III	Claude Sheldon, Park River, Chairman Music: Mayville State University, Mike Bakken, Mayville, Manager April 4 - Large Groups at Larimore, Roger Whaley, Manager April 10 - Small Groups at Mayville SU, Mike Bakken, Manager Speech: Drayton, Roger Johnson Manager April 2 - Plays April 3 - Speech
REGION IV	Lewis Getz, Cando, Chairman Music: March 26 - Vocal at Nelson County North (Lakota) April 14 - Instrumental at Cando High School Leo Froehlich, Devils Lake, Manager Speech: UND-Lake Region, Judy Ryan, Manager April 3 - Speech April 7 - Plays
REGION V	Al Larson, Carrington, Chairman Music: March 31 - Large Groups at Finley-Sharon High School, Wayne Kuehl, Manager and New Rockford High School (Garth Almaras, Manager) April 8 - Small Instrumental at VCSU, R. Q. Johnson, Manager April 14 - Small Vocal at VCSU, R.Q. Johnson, Manager Speech: April 4 - Speech at McVillie High School, Rita Loibl, Manager April 9 - Plays at Sykeston High School, Michele Schmidt, Mgr.
REGION VI	Duane Zwinger, Gackle, Chairman Music: Ellendale TBC, Dianne Billey, Manager March 31 - Small Groups April 11 - Large Groups Speech: Dennis Hehr, Manager, Kulm March 24 - Plays April 4 - Speech

REGION VII Donald Emch, Flasher, Chairman
Music: Bismarck State College, Erv Ely, Manager
 April 11 - Large Groups
 April 13 - Small Groups
Speech: April 3 - Plays at Hazen High School, Kathleen Lundstrom, Mgr.
 April 4 - Speech at Washburn High School, Vicki Mayer, Mgr.

REGION VIII Clyde Huber, Berthold, Chairman
Music: March 14 - Large Groups at Kenmare High School, Art Grochow, Mgr. and Velva High School, Ron Stahlecker, Mgr.
 April 11 - Small Groups at Minot State University, Stephen Crawford, Mgr.
Speech: Minot State University, Conrad Davidson, Manager
 April 3 - Plays
 April 4 - Speech

REGION IX Norm Sortland, Divide County, Chairman
Music: April 4 - Instrumental at Divide County High School, Everett Gilbert, Manager
 April 14 - Vocal at Trenton High School, Mary Beth Ferguson, Manager
Speech: Watford City High School, Chuck Simpson, Manager
 April 10 - Plays
 April 11 - Speech

REGION X Willfred Volesky, Bowmand and Rhame, Chairman
Music: Dickinson State University, Dr. Louis Sacchini, Manager
 March 17 - Large Groups
 April 4 - Small Groups
Speech: Dickinson State University, Sue Anderson, Manager
 March 24 - Plays
 April 11 - Speech

CLASS A

East Region Kim Colwell, Fargo Shanley, Chairman
Music: April 14 - Instrumental at NDSU-Fargo, Wayne Dorothy, Mgr.
 Vocal at Fargo North, Dale Lammi, Manager
 Strings at Fargo Shanley, Dan Italiano, Fargo North, Mgr.
Speech: March 17 - West Fargo High School, Gayle Hyde, Fargo North, Manager

West Region D. Richard Olthoff, Minot High School (MCC), Chairman
Music: April 10 - Instrumental and Vocal at Mandan High School, John Warren, Manager
Speech: March 21 - Dickinson High School, Ed Sahlstrom, Manager

STATE EVENTS

State Class A Play Festival: April 3 - Mandan High School, Bob Hetler, Manager
 State Class A Speech Tournament: April 4 - Mandan High School, Bob Hetler and Pat Pins, Managers
 State Class a Music Festival: April 24 - State Capitol, Bismarck, Bob Hetler and Jon Warren, Managers

State Class B Play Contest:

April 24 - Bismarck State College, Barb Cichy, Manager;
 Bismarck Century, Pat Pins, Manager; and Finals at
 Mandan High School, Bob Hetler, Manager
 State Class B Speech Tournament: April 25 - Bismarck High School, Bob Hetler, Manager
 State Class B Music Festival: May 1 - Jamestown College, Dr. Thompson Brandt, Manager

1992 REGIONAL ONE-ACT PLAYS

REGION:	SITE:	1ST PLACE:	2ND PLACE:
I	NDSU-Wahpeton	North Sargent "Why the Lord Come to Sand Mountain"	Sargent Central "Drive-In"
II	Fargo Shanley	Central Cass "An Actor's Nightmare"	Richland "Balcony Scene"
III	Drayton	Larimore "The Acting Lesson"	Drayton "The War on Tatem"
IV	UND-Lake Region	Rugby "Tom Jones"	Nelson County North "Two Small Fries to Go"
V	Sykeston	Fessenden "The Committee Meeting"	Harvey "The Hairy Falsetto"
VI	Kulm	LaMoure "Once Upon a Playground"	Ashley "A Game"
VII	Hazen	Washburn "Taming of the Shrew"	Hazen "Baby"
VIII	Minot SU	Des Lacs-Burlington "Drive-In"	Kenmare "Mirrors"
IX	Watford City	Bowbells "The Teen Age"	Watford City "Leapers"
X	Dickinson SU	Hettinger "Dags"	New England St. Mary's "Then Again, Maybe I Will"

MUSIC AND SPEECH PARTICIPATION BY SCHOOLS											
REG	SITE	1987		1988		1989		1990		1991	
		MUSIC-SPEECH	MUSIC-SPEECH	MUSIC-SPEECH	MUSIC-SPEECH	MUSIC-SPEECH	MUSIC-SPEECH	MUSIC-SPEECH	MUSIC-SPEECH	MUSIC-SPEECH	MUSIC-SPEECH
WEST	DICK/MAN	8	8	8	7	7	8	7	9	8	8
EAST	WF/FARGO	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	11	10	12
I	WAHPETON	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
II	FARGO	17	8	17	7	7	17	9	17	9	16
III	DRAY/MAY	23	15	23	15	22	15	22	14	20	16
IV	LAK/CNDO	21	12	23	14	24	17	23	20	20	18
V	VC/MCVILLE	21	14	21	12	21	12	21	16	17	15
VI	ELD/KULM	19	12	18	10	17	10	18	10	17	9
VII	BSCWASH	27	16	25	17	22	18	24	20	26	24
VIII	MINOT SU	27	14	26	13	26	14	27	14	24	17
IX	DC/TRT/WC	15	8	15	8	15	7	15	8	14	11
X	DICKNSN SU	24	14	24	12	24	15	23	15	22	14
	TOTALS	224	140	222	136	217	143	220	154	210	159

N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

173

1992 REGIONAL SPEECH SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS

Region:	Site:	1st Place:	2nd Place:
I	NDSCS-Wahpeton	Lisbon	Wyndmere
II	NDSU-Fargo	Dakota(Arthur)	Richland(Colfax)
III	Drayton	Mayville-Portland	Park River
IV	UND-Lake Region	Langdon	Cando
V	McVile	McVile-Aneta	Finley-Sharon
VI	Kulm	Wishek	LaMoure
VII	Washburn	Washburn	Hazen
VIII	Minot SU	Sherwood	Sawyer
IX	Watford City	Bowbells	Stanley
X	Dickinson SU	Bowman	Richardton

CLASS A

Region:	Site:	1st Place:	2nd Place:
East	West Fargo	Shanley	North
West	Dickinson SU	Dickinson	Mandan

STATE CLASS B SPEECH CONTEST

BISMARCK - APRIL 25, 1992 - BOB HETLER, MANAGER

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:	1st Place	-	Bowman
	2nd Place	-	Washburn
	3rd Place	-	Sherwood
	4th Place	-	(TIE) Linton Mayville-Portland

SERIOUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Chris Frank, Washburn; 2nd - Tammy Scholtz, Garrison; 3rd - Doug Vaith, Nelson County north (Lakota); 4th - Jennifer Hlavinka, Mayville-Portland; 5th - Leslie Meyers, Dakota; 6th - Larissa Allen, Bowbells.

HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Jay Berglund, Bowman; 2nd - Mike Pesak, Bowman; 3rd - Mathew Henkelman, Linton; 4th - Erik Hanson, Hazen; 5th - Jason Hoerick, Ashley; 6th - Kyle Frier, Bowman.

DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION

1st - Lynne Huschka, Bowman; 2nd - Steph Huber, Hazen; 3rd - Rob Atwood, Hazen; 4th - Mike Pesak, Bowman; 5th - Mavis Bakkegard, Kindred; 6th - Pam Malling, Max.

POETRY INTERPRETATION

1st - Amy Osland, Mayville-Portland; 2nd - Mandy Messmer, Richardton; 3rd - Radd Kulseth, Bowman; 4th - Melissa Narum, Bowman; 5th - Sarah Sandwich, Linton; 6th - Danielle Mongeon, Lisbon.

DRAMATIC DUO

1st - Art Thompson and Ryan Jaeger, Washburn; 2nd - Jennifer Hlavinka and Angela Von Ruden, Mayville-Portland; 3rd - Heather Ystaas and Jennifer Schmidt of Sawyer; 4th - Jolene Hoveskeland and Bret Hoveskeland, Tolna; 4th - Shana Strand and Hoel Thrluk, Bowman; 6th - Jonathan Brunner and Travis Thyberg, Washburn.

EXTEMPORANEOUS PROGRAMMED READING

1st - Tara Bowman, Bowman; 2nd - Kristen Simonson, Washburn; 3rd - Shana Strand, Bowman; 4th - Sarah Sandwich, Linton; 5th - Marti Ensrud, Mcville-Aneta; 6th - Kathy Kruger, Langdon.

SPEECH-TO-PERSUADE

1st - Ryan Benning, Sherwood; 2nd - Lisa Arendt, New Rockford; 3rd - Rebekka Schumacher, Drayton; 4th - Kristi Kruger, Garrison; 5th - Shawn Usury, Bowbells; 6th - Andrea Reynolds, New Town.

EXTEMPORANEOUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Larissa Allen, Bowbells; 2nd - Janine Yule, Nelson County North (Lakota); 3rd - Heather Davidson, Rugby; 4th - Suzie Wolding, New Town; 5th - Kristi Gilbertson, Sherwood; 6th - Chuck Graner, Garrison.

SPEECH-TO-INFORM

1st - Gwen Krause, Sherwood; 2nd - Leslie Aubol, New Town; 3rd - Jenny Byron, Park River; 4th - Leslie Meyers, Dakota; 5th - Ben Marcusen, Richardton; 6th - Brian Topia, Minot Ryan.

EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING

1st - Radd Kulseth, Bowman; 2nd - Emily Lambourn, Bowman; 3rd - Amy Nordhaugen, Cando; 4th - Grant Gilliland, Beulah; 5th - Jannelle Stager, Richland; 6th - Lee Nelson, Nelson County North (Lakota).

RADIO BROADCASTING

1st - Donelle Dennis, Bowman; 2nd - Linea Krump, Richland; 3rd - Judy Fossum, Bowman; 4th - Andrea Larson, Langdon; 5th - Kent Wanner, Hebron; 6th - Don Koslask, Wishek.

SPEECH-TO-ENTERTAIN

1st - Matthew Henkelman, Linton; 2nd - Jay Berglund, Bowman; 3rd - Amy Knutson, Sherwood; 4th - Cami Miller, Beulah; 5th - Mark Alpert, Richardton; 6th - Jodi Grossman, Hettinger.

ONE-ACT PLAY

1st - Bowbells, "The Teen Age"; 2nd - Hettinger, "Dags"; 3rd - Hazen, "Baby"; 4th - Rugby, "Tom Jones".

SUPERIOR ACTORS/ACTRESSES

Sharla Carlson - Bowbells
Kristen Simonson - Washburn
Dawn Kittelson - Fessenden
Tracey Mallberg - Sargent Central
Dale Jarvie, Greg Brekhus - Kenmare
Jeremy Johnson - Drayton
Jodi Grossman - Hettinger
Ben Jenkins - Rugby
Juan Vidosola, Anne Ehlis - New England St. Mary's
Patrick Blindauer - Larimore
Liz Williams, Darren Bauer, Stephanie Huber, Robert Atwood - Hazen

STATE CLASS B SPEECH & ONE-ACT PLAY**BISMARCK/MANDAN - ROBERT HETLER, MANAGER**

APRIL 24, 25, 1992

RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts..... \$1,540.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

State Judges.....	\$4,388.86
Manager's Fee.....	282.25
Tabulator's Fee.....	100.00
Trophies & Awards	
Region & State.....	3,330.68
Copies & envelopes.....	21.05
Postage.....	63.75
Timers Lunches.....	28.00
Rental fee - Miscellaneous.....	28.62
T-Shirts.....	924.49
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....	<u>\$7,627.70</u>

TOTALS	\$9,167.70	\$9,167.70
---------------	-------------------	-------------------

STATE CLASS A SPEECH CONTEST**MANDAN - BOB HETLER & PAT PINS, MANAGERS**

APRIL 4, 1992

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:

1st Place -	Fargo South
2nd Place -	Mandan
3rd Place -	Fargo Shanley

SERIOUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Mary Oster, Jamestown; 2nd - Chris Schmidt, Bismarck St. Mary's; 3rd - Megan Bartholomay, Fargo South; 4th - Brenda Scholten, West Fargo; 5th - Jenny Schuler, Devils Lake; 6th - Shauna Landowski, Grafton.

HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Johann Engevik, Fargo North; 2nd - Sandi Baer, Mandan; 3rd - Jessica Harper, Fargo South; 4th - Brenda Bailey, Wahpeton; 5th - Notesong Srisopark, Jamestown; 6th - Shawn Lee, Devils Lake.

DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION

1st - Ryan Huschka, Bismarck; 2nd - Jessica Harper, Fargo South; 3rd - Darren Buttke, Fargo South; 4th - Kim Cook, Minot; 5th - Ryan Dekowski, Grand Forks Central; 6th - Stephanie Langseth, Fargo North.

POETRY

1st - Mary Oster, Jamestown; 2nd - Katie Johnson, Devils Lake; 3rd - John Keogh, Fargo North; 4th - Molly McCullough, Fargo South; 5th - Megan Bradley, Devils Lake; 6th - Donna Herbel, Bismarck St. Mary's.

DRAMATIC DUO

1st - Gail Thuner & Rick Sadowsky, Dickinson; 2nd - Shay Lynn Hellman & Becky Engleter, Mandan; 3rd - Paula Cuitice & Ryan Dekowski, Grand Forks Central; 4th - Stephanie Langseth & John Keogh, Fargo North; 5th - J. Patrick Fahn & Shawn Maloney, Bismarck St. Mary's; 6th - Andrea Sather & Stacey Kunze, Valley City.

EXTEMPORANEOUS PROGRAMMED READING

1st - Chris Schmidt, Bismarck Century; 2nd Muriel Ost, Minot; 3rd - Jennifer Lee, Grand Forks Red River; 4th - Linda Hunke, Dickinson; 5th Chris Currie, Minot; 6th - Megan Bradley, Devils Lake.

SPEECH-TO-PERSUADE

1st - Stefne Lenzmeier, Fargo Shanley; 2nd - Nikki Novak, Bismarck St. Mary's; 3rd - Justin Thurlow, Fargo South; 4th - Andrea Sather, Valley City; 5th - Max Schanzenbach, Jamestown; 6th - Stephanie Binger, Dickinson.

SPEECH-TO-INFORM

1st - Julie Schaff, Mandan; 2nd - Erin Wetzel, Bismarck St. Mary's; 3rd - Kristin Nicholas, West Fargo; 4th - Heather Johnson, Valley City; 5th Bree Devones, West Fargo; 6th - Laura DeCock, Fargo Shanley.

VARSITY EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING

1st - Jeff Kram, Fargo Shanley; 2nd - Justin Thurlow, Fargo South; 3rd - Kari Zimprich, Fargo North; 4th - Brent Anton, Dickinson; 5th - Jason Woolwine, Fargo Shanley; 6th - Carlton Larson, Dickinson.

NOVICE EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING

1st - Peter Gregg, Fargo Shanley; 2nd - Joslyn Pullis, Mandan; 3rd - Heather Johnson, Valley City; 4th - Anna Overbo, Devils Lake; 5th - Kelly Holsteen, Fargo North; 6th - Rhonda Gruber, West Fargo.

RADIO BROADCASTING

1st - Stefne Lenzmeier, Fargo Shanley; 2nd Brad Forster, Dickinson; 3rd - Jennifer Swap, Mandan; 4th - Kristen Nicholas, West Fargo; 5th - Johanna Markel, Minot; 6th - Amanda Sinness, Devils Lake

SPEECH-TO-ENTERTAIN

1st - Josh Rogers, West Fargo; 2nd - Shawna Lee, Devils Lake; 3rd - Wendy Hulsing, Dickinson; 4th - Julie Schaff, Mandan; 5th - Graham McLaren, Fargo South; 6th - Jerry Leech, Wahpeton.

STATE CLASS A ONE-ACT PLAY

APRIL 3, 1992 - MANDAN

BOB HETLER, MANAGER

BEST ACTOR/ACTRESS AWARDS:

Job Christenson and Katie Sullivan - Grand Forks Central
"Story Theatre"

Katie Johnson - Devils Lake
"Women of Troy"

Matt Schuster, Jessica Harper and Megan Bartholomay - Fargo South
"Addict"

Danni McGovern and Brenda Bailey - Wahpeton
"Thurber Carnival"

Troy Kruger - Mandan

"Hello Out There"

Josh Rogers - West Fargo

"Gnome"

Erin Sahlstrom - Dickinson

"The Conquest of Everest"

Elizabeth Byars and Jennifer Lee - Grand Forks Red River

"Us and Them"

STATE A SPEECH & ONE ACT PLAY**MANDAN HIGH SCHOOL****BOB HETLER & PAT PINS, MANAGERS**

APRIL 3, 4, 1992

RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts..... \$ 404.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

State Judges.....	\$2,804.80	
Trophies & Awards (Region & State).....	1,016.68	
Timer's Lunches.....	57.25	
Tabulators.....	100.00	
Manager's Fee.....	75.00	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		3,649.73

TOTALS

\$4,053.73

\$4,053.73

STATE CLASS B MUSIC FESTIVAL

MAY 1, 1992 - JAMESTOWN COLLEGE

DR. THOMPSON BRANDT & ROBERT HETLER, MANAGERS**GIRLS' VOCAL SOLOS**

Sarah Mountain, Neche; Sheila Sweet, Grenora; Heather Gunderson, Watford City; Ruthie Jeter, Effendale; Stephanie Becker, Beulah; Jessie Friedt, Mott; Andrea Becker, Beulah; Shelia Windlingland, Valley; Jo Anna Carlson, Minnewaukan; Elizabeth Larson, Langdon; Lisa Michels, Munich; Amanda Staloch, Minnewaukan; Dara Kirchofner, Rugby; Jenny Opdahl, Cando; Julie Laney, Verona; Sarah Gedrose, New Rockford; Lanae Kutz, Sykeston; Amy Vayne, Wildrose; Allison Irgens, Ray; Rebekah Reike, Enderlin; Erin Schlagel, Enderlin; Saree Janz, Enderlin; Bobbie Penell, Alexander; Laura Schumacher, Steele-Dawson; Sherry Zach, Fairmount; Joni Kelsh, Fairmount; Stephanie Johansen, Shiloh Christian; Kristen Agnew, Steele-Dawson; Stef Throlson, New Rockford; Danielle Thompson, Wyndmere; Sheidan Zuther, Harvey; Sandy Harstad, North Central; Tami Baumgartner, Wimbledon-Courtenay; Kristi Duffley, Fessenden; Mandy Romanski, New Rockford; Molly Zimmer, Kenmare; Desiree Denault, Cavalier; Amy Parvey, Cavalier; Victoria Iverson, Edinburg; Missy Walz, Beach; Katie Bell, Park River; Marsha Holman, Clifford-Galesburg; Judy Fossum, Bowman; Kelli Anderson, Richland; Amy Perdaems, South Heart; Michele Enderle, Richardton-Taylor; Kam Helland, Central Cass; Nikki Bakko, Kindred; Nicole Jacobson, Hope; Carolyn Mundahl, Cando; Rachel Stevens, Nelson County North; Missy Denison, Cando; Melissa Gjetstad, Velva; Trisa Hougland, Munich; Sue Klein, Langdon; Kim Pfaff, Jud; Heidi Tschetter, Ashley; Darcy Lacina, LaMoure; Faith Froseth, Bottineau; Teresa Volmer, Minot Ryan; Kari Schnabel, Des Lacs-Burlington; Renee Reynold;, Minot Ryan; Andrea Kadlec, Park River; Natalie Bickler, Linton.

BOYS' VOCAL SOLOS

Mike Bratton, Stanley; Wade Westin, Grenora; Joe Brooke, Divide County; Matthew Brodina, Fordville-Lankin; Chris Skogen, Ray; Erik Stordalen, Enderlin; David Bopp, Hankinson; Troy Brousseau, Steele-Dawson; Jon Tweten, Oak Grove; Pat Blindauer, Larimore; Chris Schmidt, Oak Grove; Hans Dahl, Central Cass; Nick Richardson, Oak Grove; Brent Whitaker, Hazen; Donald Vetter, Hazelton-Moffit; Dennis Agnew, Steele-Dawson; Eric Hansen, Hazen; Allen Rudolph, Steele-Dawson; Lee Briesse, Pettibone/Robinson; Preston Meier, New Rockford; Doug Larson, Granville; Nathan Johnson, Newburg; Jon Vosper, Neche; Bob Sanders, Milton-Osnabrock; Jason Wolff, Oakes; Danelle Olson, Bowman; Chris Morey, Hettinger; Kent Wanner, Hebron; Chris Volk, Trinity; Frank Williams, Dunselth; Brett Mitchell, Rolla; Troy Klein, Langdon; Lee Nelson, Nelson County North; Kerry Bender, Zeeland; Dan Buttkle, Maple Valley; Trevor Kittleson, Velva

GIRLS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Watford City 5; Alexander 4; Grenora 1; Divide County 1; Bowbells 2; Hazen 1; Washburn 2; North Central 1; New Rockford 4; Medina 1; Griggs County Central 3; Hillsboro 1; Chaffee 2; Oak Grove 1; Enderlin 1; Velva 3; Wyndmere 6; Minot Ryan 2; Fairmount 2; Oakes 1; Park River 3; Baulah 1; Cavalier 5; Cando 3; Minnewaukan 2; Nelson County North 1; LaMoure 2; Richland 1; Wilton 1; Steele-Dawson 2; Sykeston 3; Bowdon 2; Finley-Sharon 1; Wimbledon-Courtenay 2; Fessenden 1; Neche 1; Valley 1; Edmore 1; Mott 1; Rugby 2; Verona 2; Mayville-Portland 1; Lisbon 1.

BOYS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Hankinson 1; Lisbon 1; Walhalla 1; Oak Grove 1; McVillie-Aneta 1; Oakes 2; Minnewaukan 1; Starkweather 2; Fordville-Lankin 1; Rugby 2; Mayville-Portland 1; Hebron 1; Hettinger 1; Gackle 1; Steele-Dawson 1; Bottineau 2.

MIXED VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Fairmount 1; Stanley 1; Sargent Central 1; Kindred 1; Enderlin 2; Cando 4; Velva 4; Fessenden 1; Wyndmere 5; Larimore 1; Minnewaukan 2; Cavalier 3; Oakes 1; Oak Grove 3; Burke Central 2; Lisbon 1; Divide County 1; Park River 1; Hebron 1; Rugby 3; Ellendale 1; Starkweather 2; LaMoure 1; Richardson-Taylor 1; Trinity 1; Langdon 1; Midway 1; Thompson 1; Bottineau 1; Washburn 1.

FLUTE SOLOS

Julie Potter, Newburg; Winter Molbert, Reeder; Kelly Perkins, Scranton; Kim Stippich, Hettinger; Michelle Carroll, Hettinger; Missy Lewton, Reeder; J. Schlichtman, Hillsboro; Marsha Homan, Clifford-Galesburg; Debbie Berg, Richland; Angela Loebrick, Chaffee; Lisa Lynne, Maddock; Kahty Krueger, Langdon; Angie Bjornson, Edinburg; Robyn Topp, Tioga; Heidi Tschetter, Ashley; Cheri Knutson, McVillie-Aneta; Malia Magnus, Walhalla; Laurel Dewitz, Steele-Dawson; Kristen Simonson, Washburn; Sara Bueltnier, Sargent Central.

FLUTE ENSEMBLES

Leeds 2; Trinity 1; Rugby 2; Reeder 1; Mott 1; Enderlin 1; Chaffee 1; Mayville-Portland 1; Bottineau 2; Mohall 1; Langdon 1; New Town 1; Griggs County Central 2; McVillie-Aneta 1; Oak Grove 1; Cavalier 1.

PICCOLO SOLOS

Missy Lewton, Reeder; Kim Stippich, Hettinger; Gina Ecker, Hettinger; Melissa Gjellstad, Velva; Melissa Thorn, Neche; Robyn Topp, Tioga; Kristen Agnew, Steele-Dawson.

SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Angela Bell, Newburg; Heather Tvedt, Newburg; Justin Johnson, Kenmare; Ericka Kenner, Leeds; Stephanie Schmidt, Medina; Kristen Oster, Washburn; Dina Denton, Hazen; Lei Zani Biggs, Fairmount; Tracie Mallberg, Sargent Central; Deanne Hertz, Hazen; Johanna Sharr, Starkweather; Amy Lunde, Starkweather; Ann Kraft, Flasher; Jonas Myklebust, Starkweather; April Olson, Langdon; Jay Stevesivson, Minnewaukan; Michael Krueger, Langdon; Jill Myklebust, Starkweather; Kerry Bender, Zeeland; Alicia Iverson, Midkota; Tanya Lunde, Griggs County Central; Sarah Moon, McVillie-Aneta; Kara Baeth, Marion; Trina Jacobson, Divide County; Sheridan Zuther, Harvey; Garth Rydland, Hatton; Mark Huso, McVillie-Aneta; Loren Harns, Burke Central; Erica Schmidt, Tioga; Rebecca Sundhagen, Tioga; Trina Samson, Park River; Cam Nicklaus, Bottineau; Wendy Bakken, Velva; John Wesolowski, Kindred; Mary Thomas, Karlsruhe;

Ellen Hoel, Richland; Sheila Wegener, Kindred; Andrea Severson, Dakota; Stacy Larson, Dakota; Allison Lang, Page; Michele Tietz, Elgin/New Leipzig.

SAXOPHONE ENSEMBLES

Page 1; Hettinger 1; Flasher 1; Leeds 1; Hazen 1; Oak Grove 1; Rugby 1; Starkweather 1; Dakota 2.

STRINGS SOLOS

Tasha Woods, Stanley; Eric Rasmussen, Park River; Annetta Sheldon, Oak Grove; Clark Sheldon, Oak Grove; Jeremy Zeltiger, Shiloh Christian.

STRINGS ENSEMBLES

Oak Grove 3.

BASSOON SOLOS

Jennifer Hieb, Steele-Dawson; Nancy Schlepp, Ashley; Tasha Shiwal, Mott; Alyssa Schrader, Langdon.

OBOE SOLOS

Brenda Hanson, Hillsboro; Rebecca Sundhagen, Tioga; Angie Kornkven, Bottineau.

FRENCH HORN SOLOS

Heather Connoles, Mohall; Kristi Markegard, Hettinger; Jason Rygg, Watford City; Nancy Broderson, Watford City; Jessica Schmidt, Minot Ryan; Joelle Childs, Kindred; Saree Janz, Enderlin; Natalie Lang, Steele-Dawson.

FRENCH HORN ENSEMBLES

Watford City 1; Hettinger 1

MISCELLANEOUS MIXED

Rugby 1; Watford City 1.

CLARINET SOLOS

Stacy Zich, Mott; Jodi Nerem, Glenburn; Patty Schumacher, Bisbee-Egeland; Britt Jacobson, Langdon; Rachel Selfridge, Edmore; Julie Neidinger, Starkweather; Erin Zeltiger, Westhope; Robert Keyes, Granville; Megan Thorn, Velva; Sandi Peck, Bottineau; Jacque Brown, Sargent Central; Jackie Schiele, Steele-Dawson; Kris Taylor, Minnewaukan; Meloney Oster, Riverdale; Heather Kary, Steele-Dawson; Susan Bachman, Langdon; Corey Martin, Steele-Dawson; Brita Lien, Riverdale; Beth Boesl, Langdon; Lee Ann Knudson, Langdon; Teri Tschider, Flasher; Meloney Oster, Riverdale; Lynn Kerzman, Mott; Shawn Bjerklie, Hettinger; Jessie Friedt, Mott; Andrea Kadlec, Park River; Kristina Olson, Tioga; Amanda Becker, Cavalier; Randy Huwe, Tioga; Tonya Raatz, Verona; Julie Haven, Grenora; Carmen Galde, McVillie-Aneta; Nichole Rondestvedt, Northwood; Rosalie Olson, Northwood; Brenda Hanson, Cavalier; Michele Tietz, Elgin/New Leipzig; Jessie Friedt, Mott.

CLARINET ENSEMBLES

Velva 3; Mohall 1; Edmore 3; Cando 1; Leeds 1; Steele-Dawson 1; Riverdale 1; Langdon 2; Starkweather 1; Bowbells 2; Ashley 2; Ray 1; Tioga 1; Enderlin 1; Hope 1; McVillie-Aneta 2; Northwood 2; Park River 1; Mayville-Portland 1; Oak Grove 1.

WOODWIND ENSEMBLES

Newburg 1; Enderlin 1; Langdon 2; Divide County 1; Watford City 1; Sykeston 1; Hettinger 2; Mott 1; Leeds 1; Bottineau 1; Steele-Dawson 2; Fairmount 1; Wyndmere 1; Northwood 1; Medina 1; Starkweather 1.

TRUMPET SOLOS

Jill Niewoehner, Glenburn; Jennifer Olson Rolla; Becky Juntunen, Rolla; Mike Ranum, Ray; Dan Huso, Ray; Tosha Woods, Stanley; Chad Berg, Finley-Sharon; Christy Rygh, Park River; Erik Stordalen, Enderlin; Carl Olomb, Hillsboro; Brian Crommett, Kindred; Haraku Kishida, Enderlin; Brendt Whitaker, Hazen.

TRUMPET ENSEMBLES

Ray 1; Westhope 1; Cando 1; Enderlin 1; Mott 1; New Rockford 2; Kindred 1; Hazen 2; Oak Grove 1.

MIXED BRASS ENSEMBLES

Nelson County North 1; Hettinger 1; Cando 2; Mayville-Portland 1; Steele-Dawson 1; McVillie-Aneta 1; Hazen 2; Bottineau 1.

PERCUSSION SOLOS

Levi Burkle, Gackle; Jared Schlenker, Minnewaukan; Brad Clemenson, Park River; Nicki Wehrman, Divide County; Ben Kvislen, Finley-Sharon; Christofer Somerville, Midkota; Darnell Repnow, Hazen; Bill Demaniow, Stanley; Avis Connelly, Washburn; Jed Luhmann, Langdon; Bill Demaniow, Stanley; Jeremy Utke, Enderlin; Bob Tratebus, Bottineau.

PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES

Ashley 1; Divide County 1; Ray 1; Bowbells 1; Midkota 1; Mott 1; Enderlin 1; Lidgerwood 1; Langdon 1; Rugby 1; Hazen 1; Mayville-Portland 1; Thompson 1; Kindred 2; Bottineau 1; Minot Ryan 1.

BARITONE HORN SOLOS

Paul Aslakson, Parshall; Mark Aslakson, Parshall; Sara Flaget, Hallday; Jeremy Unruh, Munich.

BARITONE HORN ENSEMBLES

Starkweather 1.

TUBA SOLOS

Joel Wiens, Munich; Jenny Opdahl, Cando; Paula Isakson, Powers Lake; David Rowley, Hillsboro; Lee Nelson, Nelson County North; Cheryl Osowski, Drayton; Felton Kelly, Lisbon; Aaron Sjostrand, Hazen; Trevor Kittleson, Velva.

TUBA ENSEMBLES

Nelson County North 1; Mayville-Portland 1.

TROMBONE SOLOS

Paula Isakson, Powers Lake; Amanda Henjum, Edgeley; Nathan Pinke, Wishek; Chris Schmidt, Oak Grove; Jason Wells, Pettibone-Robinson; Aaron VanWechel, Mayville-Portland; Sheyna Moon, Cando; Alyson Connelly, Washburn.

TROMBONE ENSEMBLES

Hebron 1.

OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE**VOCAL**

Boys' Vocal Solo	-	Danelle Olson, Bowman
Girls' Vocal Solo	-	Andrea Kadlec, Park River
Girls' Vocal Solo	-	Sarah Mountain, Neche
Girls' Vocal Ensemble	-	Dawn Larson, Jennifer Quam, Cybil Jones, Danielle Thompson, Wyndmere
Girls' Vocal Ensemble	-	Martha Womer, Tami Iverson, Nicole Haugen, Marnie Lilleberg, Janene Lilleberg, Amy Osland, Stacy Rosevold, Angie Von Ruden, Junianna Grimm, Sara Schultz, Jennifer Hlavinka, Julie Peterson, Mayville-Portland
Girls' Vocal Ensemble	-	Jenny Houser, Amy Capouch, Andrea Kadlec, Geniece Kizima, Park River

Girls' Vocal Ensemble -

Stef Throlson, Michelle Pfeiffer, Sara Gedrose, Mandy Romanoski, Karla Onoth, Chris Manly, New Rockford
Danielle Thompson, Jason Quam, Cybil Jones, Wyndmere
Shana Kitzan, Gwen Sebastian, Trisha Saylor, Susan Stoltenow, Shari Ding, Melanie Opp, Nathan Grubb, Bryon Ding, John Wehri, Hebron
Chris Schmidt, Jon Tweten, David Telgland, Matt Feichtner, Oak Grove

**Mixed Vocal Ensemble -
Mixed Vocal Ensemble -****Boys' Vocal Ensemble -****INSTRUMENTAL****Flute Solo**

Sara Bueltner, Sargent Central

Flute Solo

Kathy Krueger, Langdon

Flute Solo

Cheri Knutson, McVillie-Aneta

Violin Solo

Jeremy Zeitinger, Shiloh Christian

Tuba Solo

Jenny Opdahl, Cando

Woodwind Ensemble

Heather Tvedt and Julie Potter, Newburg

Alto Sax Solo

Garth Rydland, Hatton

Percussion Solo

Bill Demaniow, Stanley

Mixed Brass Ensemble

Missy Denison, Justin Kakela, Carrin Mundahl, Sheyna Moon, Jenny Opdahl, Cando

CLASS B STATE MUSIC

JAMESTOWN COLLEGE - MAY 1, 1992

DR. THOMPSON BRANDT & ROBERT HETLER, MANAGERS

RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts.....	\$2,402.00
---------------	------------

DISBURSEMENTS:

Adjudicators.....	\$3,827.96
Medals & Certificates	
Region & State.....	2,476.02
Piano Tuning.....	1,160.00
Piano Rental.....	305.00
Piano Moving.....	300.00
Postage.....	166.60
T-Shirts.....	1,436.98
Manager's Fee.....	200.00
Programs (Printing).....	9.50
Envelopes.....	25.50
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....	<u>\$7,505.57</u>

TOTALS

\$9,907.57

\$9,907.57

CLASS A STATE MUSIC FESTIVAL

BISMARCK - APRIL 24, 1992

JOHN WARREN AND BOB HETLER, MANAGERS

GIRLS' VOCAL SOLOS

Joslyn Pulles, Mandan; Autumn Herda, Devils Lake; Joanna Alme, Minot; Andrea Suchy, Mandan; Jennifer Secor, Fargo South; Natascha Bach, Bismarck St. Mary's; Bec Smith, Valley City; Heidi Lehfeldt, Valley City; Erin Schulz, Mandan; Karin Hogberg, Fargo South; Yuko Minami, Bismarck; Connie Coleman, Bismarck Century; Jen Pitman, Williston; Leslie Greeves, Devils Lake; Jill Steinhaus, Devils Lake; Jolyn Scott, Dickinson; Janny Jacobson, Bismarck St. Mary's; Mony Redding, Hughes Jr. High-Bismarck; Rie Yamane, Minot; Tamara Jagd, Minot; Julie Clark, Minot; Kim Wingad, West Fargo; Tara Hansen, West Fargo; Dawn Hatten, West Fargo; Kim Carlson, Bismarck Century; Alicia Flach, Bismarck Century; Marni Mertz, Bismarck Century; Clarissa Welk, Bismarck St. Mary's; Tammi Vandal, Fargo North; Jenny Kapitan, Fargo North; Kristi Jarolimek, Bismarck; Jennifer Selby, Bismarck Century; Jen Haake, Williston; Molly Williams, Fargo South; Holly Houvinen, Valley City; Crystal Forsberg, Bismarck; Kara Mortenson, Wahpeton; Melissa Steele, Fargo South; Karissa Cardon, Fargo South; Jana Kruckenberg, Wahpeton.

GIRLS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Fargo South 3; Minot 1; Mandan 3; Valley City 2; Wahpeton 3; West Fargo 3; Bismarck 2; Dickinson 1; Bismarck Century 6; Hughes Jr. High 1; Devils Lake 5; Bismarck St. Mary's 3; Simle Jr. High 1; Williston 1.

BOYS VOCAL SOLOS

Jared Rustad, Williston; Marty Lanter, Valley City; Wyatt Yeater, Fargo South; Jason Franke, Williston; Cody Lindstrom Williston; Brad Kappel, Valley City; Shane Flanagan, Fargo South; James Gylten, Wahpeton; Neil Strokilund, Wahpeton; Matt Thibedeau, Fargo North; Tim Lindgren, Fargo North; Paul Tessman, Fargo North; Roger Krein, West Fargo; J' Patrick Fahn, Bismarck St. Mary's; Kris Mount, Bismarck Century.

BOYS VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Wahpeton 1; Fargo North 3; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Valley City 1; West Fargo 1; Bismarck 1.

MIXED VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Bismarck 1; Fargo South 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 3; Mandan 2; Fargo North 1; Wahpeton 5; Valley City 1; Bismarck Century 1.

FLUTE SOLOS

Jenny Bernhardt, Mandan; Erin Kalberer, Bismarck St. Mary's; Katie Olson, Fargo South; Catherine Magelky, Dickinson; Trisha Schauer, Dickinson; Maria Shamento, Minot; Naomi Norberg, Fargo South; Rebekkah Lyman, Fargo South; Heather Haakenson, Bismarck.

FLUTE ENSEMBLES

Dickinson 1; Jamestown 2; Fargo North 1; Mandan 2; Fargo South 2; Bismarck St. Mary's 3; Minot 1; Valley City 1; West Fargo 1.

OBOE SOLOS

Jane Alme, Minot; Chris Schmidt, Bismarck Century; Suzi Fleischer, Mandan

OBOE DUET

Jamestown 1

VIOLIN SOLOS

Dorilyn Mathsen, Grand Forks; Stefanie Miller, Bismarck Century; Sarah Weiler, Fargo South; Heather Giles, Bismarck; Daniella Hocking, Bismarck; Amy Greene, Grand Forks; Aimee Lien, Minot; Roland Nguyen, Bismarck; Colleen Bertsch, Bismarck; Siri Peterson, Fargo South; Sheila Lehr, Fargo South; Sarah Bick, Fargo North; Kristen Houglum, Fargo South.

CELLO SOLOS

Kevin Wangler, Bismarck Century; Michella Marek, Fargo South; Nicole Gersnam, Minot; Janna Alme, Minot; Krista Berg, Fargo South.

BASS SOLOS

Elizabeth Grommesh, Fargo North; Jeff Seablom, Grand Forks Central; Josh Lies, Fargo North.

CLARINET SOLOS

Wendy Salter, Grand Forks Central; Sarah Nix, Bismarck Century; Jim Wahl, Williston; Brian Lundberg, Williston; Neva Kerbeshian, Grand Forks Red River; Shannon Cairson, Bismarck St. Mary's; Vinnie Young, Minot; Darcy Troxel, Minot; Joey Hettiarachchy, Fargo North; Deborah Kvittum, Fargo North; Lisa Mahowald, Minot; Anne Ekema, Bismarck Century.

BASS CLARINET SOLOS

Gretchen Wolf, Bismarck St. Mary's; Anna Steidl, West Fargo; Sherry Frank, Dickinson.

CLARINET ENSEMBLES

Grand Forks Central 1; Dickinson 1; Grand Forks Red River 2; Bismarck Century 1; Williston 2; Mandan 3; Minot 3; Jamestown 1; Fargo South 2; Fargo North 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 1.

ALTO SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Chris Schmidt, Bismarck Century; Chris Thomson, Grand Forks Red River; Cassie Engmann, Bismarck Century; Holly Hunter, Grand Forks Central; Cy O'Neill, Mandan; Katie Beaumier, Grand Forks Red River; Mike Bergom, Grand Forks Red River; Mike Klevey, Grand Forks Red River.

BARITONE SAXOPHONE SOLOS

Matt Fladeland, Bismarck St. Mary's

SAXOPHONE ENSEMBLES

Bismarck Century 2; Fargo South 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Grand Forks Red River 1; Grand Forks Central 1; Williston 1; Jamestown 1.

MIXED WOODWIND ENSEMBLES

Williston 1; Jamestown 2; Mandan 1.

MISCELLANEOUS MIXED ENSEMBLE

Minot 2; Devils Lake 1.

SNARE DRUM SOLOS

Grady McDonald, Bismarck St. Mary's; John Weeks, Jamestown; William Buchanan, Jamestown; Tami Johnson, Grand Forks Central.

PERCUSSION SOLOS

Jeff Colville, Fargo South (3).

PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES

Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Fargo South 2; Minot 1; Williston 1.

STRINGS ENSEMBLES

Grand Forks Central 2; Bismarck 5; Fargo South 12; Fargo North 2; Minot 3; Devils Lake 3.

MIXED BRASS ENSEMBLES

Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Jamestown 1; Bismarck 1; Fargo South 3; Williston 1; Minot 1.

TRUMPET SOLOS

Kerry Dietz, Bismarck St. Mary's; Tonya Brakey, Williston; Josh Lies, Fargo South.

TRUMPET ENSEMBLES

Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Fargo North 1.

HORN SOLOS

Maurya Laque, Williston; David Adams, Williston.

HORN ENSEMBLES
Williston 1.**BASSOON SOLOS**
Jason Schwengler, Fargo North.**BASSOON DUET**
Fargo South 1.**EUPHONIUM SOLOS**
Chris Bartlette, Grand Forks Central; Dan Ost, Minot; Dean O'Campo, Mandan.**TROMBONE SOLOS**
Paul Tessmann, Fargo North; Chris Hanson, Minot; Aaron Kadmas, Fargo South; Jeff Dasovick, Bismarck St. Mary's; Matt Williams, Fargo South; Dave Miller, Fargo South.**TROMBONE ENSEMBLES**
Fargo South 3.**TUBA SOLOS**
Corey Rom, Minot; Jonathan Sagaser, Williston; Steve Skov, Fargo South; Christopher Rom, Minot; Mike Eberle, Fargo South.**TUBA ENSEMBLES**
Fargo South 1.**PICCOLO SOLOS**
Brenda Scholten, West Fargo; Maria Schamento, Minot.**OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE
CLASS A STATE MUSIC.****OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE**

French Horn Quartet - Williston (Maurya Laqua, Tonya Brakey, Allison Hermes, David Adams)
 Trombone Solo - Aaron Kadmas, Fargo South
 Clarinet Solo - Neva Kerbeshian, Grand Forks Red River
 Girls' Vocal Octet - Fargo South (Catherine Ahlin, Shari Stenberg, Jennifer Secor, Jeni Holtan, Holly Flanagan, Angie Spence)

Boys' Vocal Solo - Matt Thibedeau, Fargo North
 Boys' Duet - Fargo North (Jim Hilt and Matt Thibedeau)
 Girls' Vocal Solo - Rie Yamane, Minot
 Mixed Strings Ensemble - Fargo South (Kristen Houghlum, Jennifer Law, Sheila Lehr, Shelley Hubbard, Tanya Terhark, Holly Flanagan, Siri Peterson, Kristen Vasicek, Annie Cacioppo, Michelle Marek, Caitlin Orr, Eugene Johnson)

Strings Ensemble - Fargo North (Lisa Lawrence, Camille Alsaker, Shaundra Whalen, Grace Koo, Monique Krape, Theresa Manto, Erika Reimer, Heather Rogers, Jennie Votova, Josh Lies, Elizabeth Grommesh)

**STATE A MUSIC
 VOCAL, STRINGS & INSTRUMENTAL
 JOHN WARREN AND BOB HETLER, MANAGERS
 APRIL 24, 1992**

RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts..... \$ 504.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Adjudicators & Workers.....	\$1,843.44
Medals, Plaques & Certificates.....	1,104.82
Rent.....	165.00
Postage.....	166.60
Programs.....	11.27
Manager's Fee.....	75.00
Piano Moving & Tuning.....	800.00
Door Guards and Judge Helpers.....	600.00
Secretarial.....	75.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>241.17</u>
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA	

\$4,578.30**TOTALS****\$5,082.30****\$5,082.30**

DEBATE

NDSU - JAN. 31, FEB. 1, 1992
DAN WEST, MANAGER

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Richland, Wahpeton

Overall Policy Champion - Minot

TEAM WINNERS:

Open Policy Division:

Semi-Finalist:
Semi-Finalist:
Consolation Champions:
Consolation Runner-Up:
Best Speaker:
Second Speaker:
Third Speaker:
Fourth Speaker:

1st Place - Fargo South (Justin Thurlow & Eric Melander)
2nd Place - Minot (Adam Schumaker & Tristan VandeStreek)
Fargo North (Kari Zimprich & Amy Jacobson)
Fargo Shanley (Jeff Kram & Stefne Lenzmeier)
Fargo Shanley (Adam Burnham & Jason Woolwine)
Minot (Josh Epstein & Troy Stark)
Fargo Shanley (Adam Burnham)
Fargo North (Sara Ramlo)
Fargo South (Justin Thurlow)
Fargo Shanley (Stefne Lenzmeier)

Novice Policy Division:

Best Speaker:
Second Speaker:

1st Place - Minot (Kyle Narum & Allen Julson)
2nd Place - Minot (Seth Epstein & Nate Folkert)
3rd Place - Minot (Jason Hill & Justin Fast)
4th Place - Minot (Max Gessner & Clare Holloway)
5th Place - Fargo Shanley (Petre Gregg & Steve Gaffre)
Minot - Kyle Narum
Minot - Seth Epstein

LINCOLN-DOUGLAS TEAM PLACE WINNERS:

1st Place - Fargo South
2nd Place - Fargo North
3rd Place - (Tie) Jamestown & Mandan

Varsity Lincoln-Douglas Division:

Semi-Finalist:
Semi-Finalist:
Quarter Finalist:
Quarter Finalist:
Quarter Finalist:
Quarter Finalist:

1st Place - Wahpeton (Heather Hauschild)
2nd Place - Richland (Janelle Steger)
Jamestown (Max Schazzenbach)
Grand Forks Red River (Jenny Lee)
Mandan (Jennifer Zittlow)
Mandan (Dion Evans)
Fargo South (Holly Flanagan)
Fargo North (Stephanie Langseth)

Junior Varsity Lincoln-Douglas Division:

1st Place - Fargo South (Tad Gunkelman)
2nd Place - Fargo Shanley (Laura DeCock)

Semi-Finalist:
Semi-Finalist:
Quarter Finalist:
Quarter Finalist:
Quarter Finalist:

Fargo South (Sarah Kooran)
Grand Forks Central (Paula Cutice)
Fargo North (Kari Ouedenhoven)
Fargo North (Jenny Bower)
Fargo North (Johann Engevik)
Jamestown (Jackie Ulrich)

Novice Lincoln-Douglas Division:

1st Place - Fargo South (Lisa Khan)
2nd Place - Fargo North (Emily Lindell)
3rd Place - Mandan (Mary Heggstad)
4th Place - Minot (Katie Narum)
5th Place - Fargo South (Adrian Weiner)
6th Place - Wahpeton (Sarah Engh)

STATE DEBATE

NDSU, FARGO - DR. ROBERT LITTLEFIELD, MANAGER

FEBRUARY 1, 1992

RECEIPTS:

State Judges Fees..... \$ 700.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards..... 404.93
Manager's Fee..... 150.00
Judges..... 2,304.14
Secretary..... 60.00
Copies..... 127.59
Postage & Supplies..... 15.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... \$2,361.66

TOTALS..... \$3,061.66 \$3,061.66

STUDENT CONGRESS

BISMARCK - BILL ROGERS, MGR.

NOVEMBER 7 & 8, 1991

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:

1st	Richardton
2nd	Fargo North
3rd	Dickinson

GAVEL AWARDS:

Presiding Officer of Senate:	Nathan Kavlie, Jamestown
Presiding Officer of House IA:	Jason Giesinger, Bismarck
Presiding Officer of House IB:	Ryan Lysne, Fargo North
Presiding Officer of House IIA:	Megan Gardner, Dickinson
Presiding Officer of House IIB:	Sue Myran, Richardton
Presiding Officer of House IIC:	Christina Hansen, Richardton

SUPERIOR SPEAKER TROPHIES:

SENATE:	Sara Ramo, Fargo North Justin, Anderson, Richardton Mamie Sogge, Dickinson Max Schazzenbach, Jamestown Jennifer Boehm, Richardton
HOUSE IA:	Gail Thuner, Dickinson Linda Hunke, Dickinson Michelle Fettig, Richardton James Link, Richardton Kari Oudenhoven, Fargo North
HOUSE IB:	Owen Myran, Richardton Kari Zimprich, Fargo North Nels Myran, Richardton Amy Jacobson, Fargo North Natalie Bolt, Dickinson
HOUSE IIA:	John Sickler, Dickinson Trinity Avery Paulson, Richardton (TIE) Stephanie Binger, Dickinson; Dori Reich, Richardton Emily Lindell, Fargo North
HOUSE IIB:	Brenda Luff, Richardton Patty Schaeffer, Fargo North Chris Larson, Fargo South Rhonda Fredrick, Richardton Enrique Alvarez, Jamestown
HOUSE IIC:	Rachel, Meyers, Fargo North (TIE) Damian Paulson, Richardton; Michelle Dohrman, Richardton (TIE) Pete Johnson, Jamestown; Elizabeth Challey, Fargo South

CLERK SERVICE AWARDS:

Senate:	Hope Hulne, Fargo North
House IA:	Missy Voegele, Richardton
House IB:	Leah Hoff, Richardton
House IIA:	Becky McConkey, Richardton
House IIB:	Audrey Marcusen, Richardton
House IIC:	Mark Alpert, Richardton

STUDENT CONGRESS
BISMARCK - BILL ROGERS, MANAGER

NOVEMBER 7, 8, 1991

RECEIPTS:

Registrations.....	\$110.00
T-Shirts.....	\$370.00

DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies.....	\$347.35
Ribbons.....	\$125.00
Refreshments.....	\$114.04
Badges, Poster Board, Tape.....	\$ 20.80
Manager's Fee.....	\$ 75.00
Judge's Fee.....	\$517.60
T-Shirts.....	\$208.56
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....	<u>\$928.35</u>
TOTALS.....	\$1,408.35
	\$1,408.35

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City, North Dakota

Financial Statements

June 30, 1992

Independent Auditor's Report

1

Financial Statements

Balance sheets

2

Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balances

3

Statements of Changes in Financial Position

4

Notes to Financial Statements

5 - 6

Supplementary Information:

Accountants' Report on Supplementary Data

7

Schedule of Temporary Investments

8

Income Comparison - Budget & Actual

9

Expenditure Comparison - Budget & Actual

10

Statements of Income & Expense - Accident Benefit Fund

11

Statement of Retirement Trust Funds

12

LUDVIGSON, BRAUN & CO.

Accountants and Auditors

Post Building

VALLEY CITY, NORTH DAKOTA 58072-0846

PHONE: 845-1457
FAX: 845-8003
P. O. BOX 845R. S. LUDVIGSON, CPA (Retired)
RAYMOND J. BRAUN, CPA
CONNIE E. WINKLER, CPA
ARLIE A. BRAUNBENDER, CPA
JAMES M. LOCHOW, CPA
MURIEL HAUGEN, CPA
JOANN ZERFACE, CPAThe Board of Directors
North Dakota High School Activities Association
134 Third St. N.E.
Valley City, North DakotaIndependent Auditor's Report

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of North Dakota High School Activities Association as of June 30, 1992 and 1991, and the related statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in fund balance and changes in financial position for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Association's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the North Dakota High School Activities Association as of June 30, 1992 and 1991, and the results of its operations and changes in financial position for the years then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

August 5, 1992
Valley City, North Dakota

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

North Dakota

Valley City,

BALANCE SHEETS
June 30, 1992 and 1991

	1992			1991		
	OPERATING FUNDS			Total All Funds		
ASSETS:						
Cash						
Interest receivable						
Investments						
Property and equipment, at cost, net of accumulated depreciation of \$242,962 in 1992 and \$226,774 in 1991						
TOTAL ASSETS						

LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES:

Unclaimed checks issued, statue of limitations unexpired

Total Liabilities

Fund balances

Unrestricted, —

Designated reserves

Undesignated balances

Net investment in plant

Total Fund Balances

TOTAL LIABILITIES & FUND BALANCES

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City,

North Dakota

STATEMENTS OF REVENUE, EXPENSES, AND

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

For the Years Ended June 30, 1992 and 1991

	1992			1991		
	OPERATING FUNDS			Total All Funds		
REVENUE						
Dues - Members						
- Officials						
School activities and services						
Accident benefit program						
Investment income						
Sundry						
Total revenues						
EXPENSES						
Accident benefit program						
School activities and services						
Admin. and office expense 97.5% & 2.5%						
Provision for depreciation						
Total expenses						
Excess of revenues (expenses)						
Fund Balances, beginning						
Transfer - equipment acquisitions						
Transfer - close out accident benefit fund						
Restore checks, statute expired						
Fund Balances, ending						

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION
STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION
For the years ended June 30, 1992 & 1991

North Dakota

	1992			1991		
	General	Accident Benefit	Plant Funds	Total All Funds	Total All Funds	
RESOURCES PROVIDED:						
Excess of revenue (expenses)	\$144,755	\$(43,721)	\$(27,167)	\$ 73,867	\$ (4,469)	
Items not using (providing) resources						
Transfer to close out accident benefit fund	2,745	-	-	2,745	-	
Prior year outstanding checks restored to cash	161	-	-	161	920	
Provisions for depreciation	-	-	27,167	27,167	26,283	
Decrease in investments	-	42,408	-	42,408	21,436	
Decrease in interest receivable	219	-	-	219	3,588	
TOTAL RESOURCES PROVIDED (USED)	147,880	(1,313)	-	146,567	47,758	
RESOURCES USED:						
Purchase of equipment	-	-	19,485	19,485	20,886	
Increase in investments	130,244	-	-	130,244	18,425	
Transfer to close out accident benefit fund	-	2,745	-	2,745	-	
TOTAL RESOURCES USED	130,244	2,745	19,485	152,474	39,311	
TRANSFERS						
EQUIPMENT ACQUISITIONS	(19,485)	-	19,485	-	-	
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH	(1,849)	(4,058)	-	(5,907)	8,447	
CASH AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	18,214	4,058	-	22,272	13,825	
CASH AT END OF YEAR	\$ 16,365	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 16,365	\$ 22,272	

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of these statements.

Valley City,

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

North Dakota

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

A. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The significant accounting policies followed are described below to enhance the usefulness of the financial statements to the reader.

Fund Accounting

To ensure observance of limitations and restrictions placed on the user of resources available, the accounts of the association are maintained in accordance with the principles of fund accounting. This is the procedure by which resources for various purposes are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into funds established according to their nature and purposes. Separate accounts are maintained for each fund. Accordingly, all financial transactions have been recorded and reported by fund group.

The assets, liabilities, and fund balances of the association are reported in self-balancing fund groups as follows:

Operating funds, which include unrestricted and restricted resources, represent the portion of expendable funds that is available for support of the operations of the association. The operating fund has been subdivided into the general fund and the accident benefit fund.

Plant funds represent resources restricted to plant acquisitions and other plant expenditures.

Basis of Accounting

All funds are accounted for using the accrual basis. Revenues are recognized when earned and expenditures are expensed in the period they are incurred.

Plant Assets and Depreciation

Uses of operating funds for plant acquisitions are accounted for as transfers to plant funds. Proceeds from the sale of plant assets are included in the operating fund balances. Depreciation of buildings and equipment is provided over the estimated useful lives of the respective assets on a straight-line basis.

B. INVESTMENTS

The association pools its funds and keeps them invested for maximum yield. On June 30, 1992, 14% of the investments were in local banks, 25% in a local savings and loan association and 61% with investment firms. This is in comparison to June 30, 1991, when 6% of the investments were in a local bank, 27% in local savings and loan associations and 67% with Edward D. Jones & Co. Investments consist primarily of money market and time savings certificates which bear interest at rates from 5% to 9%. The average yield for the year ended June 30, 1992 was 6.71% compared to 7.95% for the prior year.

During the year ended June 30, 1992 and 1991, investments held at a local savings and loan association exceeded \$100,000. As required by law, the depository granted a security interest in securities and notes as collateral for all amounts in excess of the \$100,000 FSLIC insurance coverage.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City,

North Dakota

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- Continued -

C. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

	1992	1991
Land and buildings	\$125,478	\$124,799
Fixtures and equipment	145,225	139,237
Film and library	5,649	5,587
Automobiles	34,716	32,939
	<u>311,068</u>	<u>302,562</u>
Less accumulated depreciation	<u>242,962</u>	<u>226,774</u>
	<u>\$ 68,106</u>	<u>\$ 75,788</u>

D. RESERVES AND UNDESIGNATED BALANCES

The board has designated or reserved portions of funds for contingencies and special purposes. The reserves are reviewed and updated, if necessary, on an annual basis by the board of directors. Unclaimed checks issued in excess of one year are restored to the bank accounts and carried as a liability for a period extending beyond the six year requirement of the statute of limitations.

Undesignated balances are intended to be maintained at nominal levels.

E. RETIREMENT PLANS

The association is currently funding a certified retirement plan for the administrative staff with the funds being held in trust at a local savings and loan association. Professional members that are qualified teachers are included in the state teachers retirement plan.

At the present time, the contribution rate is 13.5% of the staff's salary and is being fully funded by the association. The retirement contributions for 1992 and 1991 totaled \$32,845 and \$32,813, respectively.

LUDVIGSON, BRAUN & CO.

Accountants and Auditors

 Fox Building
 VALLEY CITY, NORTH DAKOTA 58072-0845

 R. S. LUDVIGSON, CPA (Retired)
 RAYMOND J. BRAUN, CPA
 CONNIE E. WINKLER, CPA
 ARLENE A. BRAUNINGER, CPA
 JAMES M. LOCHOW, CPA
 MURIEL HAUGEN, CPA
 JOANN ZERFACE, CPA

 PHONE: 845-1457
 FAX: 845-8003
 P. O. BOX 845
REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

Our audits were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying supplementary information on pages 8 through 12 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

August 5, 1992

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City,

North Dakota

SCHEDULE OF TEMPORARY INVESTMENTS
June 30, 1992 and 1991

	1992	1991
Local banks:		
Norwest Bank,	\$ 100,000	\$ -
11 month savings certificate, 5.0% to 3/20/93	58,678	56,088
Prime value fund, variable rate	4,126	3,953
Class plus fund, variable rate	162,804	60,041
TOTALS - Group		
Savings & Loan Associations:		
Metropolitan Federal Bank,	-	50,000
13 mos. savings certificate, 7.45% to 1/13/92	-	100,000
2 mos. savings certificate, 5.85% to 7/5/91	291,553	134,709
Paymore savings, variable rate	291,553	284,709
TOTALS - Group		
Investment Firms:		
Edward D. Jones & Co.,	-	100,000
Citibank, CD, 8.6% to 10/12/91	100,000	100,000
Citibank, CD, 9.0% to 12/7/93	99,640	-
Manufacture Hanover Trust, 6.42% to 4/8/96	5,390	70,000
GNMA 4CL-B-2, 7.15% to 8/1/06	-	420
GNMA 4CL-B-1, 6.9% to 9/1/01	-	100,000
Greenwood Trust, 8% to 4/22/92	94,600	99,600
First American S & L - Silver Springs 8.5% to 4/05/93	50,000	50,000
Sears Savings Bank, 8.5% to 11/14/95	50,000	50,000
Fleet National Bank, 8.35% to 11/07/94	100,000	100,000
Dominion Bank, 7.95% to 12/27/93	102,201	50,157
Daily passport trust, variable rate	-	-
Piper Jaffray & Hopwood,	9,424	-
Imperial Bank, CD, 6.35% to 7/10/92	21,483	-
United Savings Assoc., CD, 5.7% to 8/19/92	15,668	-
Money market fund, variable rate	-	-
Equitable	50,000	-
Annuity, 7% to 6/2/97	-	-
TOTALS - Group	698,406	720,177
TOTAL INVESTMENTS	\$1,152,763	\$1,064,927
Allocated to:		
General Fund	89.2% \$1,027,763	84.3% \$ 897,519
Accident Benefit Fund	-	4.0% 42,408
Plant Fund	10.8% 125,000	11.7% 125,000
TOTALS	100.0% \$1,152,763	100.0% \$1,064,927

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

Valley City,

North Dakota

INCOME COMPARISON - BUDGET & ACTUAL
Year ended June 30, 1992 and 1991GENERAL FUND:

	1992		1991
	Budget	Actual	Actual
Membership dues	\$ 10,500	\$ 10,459	\$ 10,750
Officials registration	33,000	41,407	34,256
Sale of publications	4,000	4,888	4,167
Interest earned	65,000	72,601	80,723
Cheerleader clinics	2,000	1,375	1,730
Personal mileage	900	416	759
Late entry fee	1,000	850	825
Radio	10,000	9,055	7,465
Insurance	23,000	26,290	23,370
Miscellaneous	5,000	7,422	10,068
Late clinic fees	1,500	3,365	1,475
Girls basketball	75,000	67,830	53,490
Girls gymnastics	2,000	3,572	1,282
Track & CC (girls and boys)	30,000	29,551	26,113
Boys basketball	300,000	337,760	233,894
TV	160,000	158,764	159,189
Wrestling	40,000	52,101	36,180
Baseball	1,600	4,216	1,377
Hockey	26,000	32,903	23,489
Debate	1,000	739	662
Music	5,000	2,950	7,068
Speech	2,000	2,424	2,383
Football	23,000	17,375	20,057
Volleyball	11,000	13,147	8,194
Swimming	3,300	2,215	2,454
Rebates on claims	500	552	2,436
TOTALS	\$836,300	\$904,227	\$753,856

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

North Dakota

Valley City,

EXPENDITURE COMPARISON - BUDGET & ACTUAL
Years ended June 30, 1992 and 1991

	1992		1991
	Budget	Actual	Actual
GENERAL FUND:			
Administration:	\$ 45,000	\$ 41,681	\$ 38,412
Board of directors	800	856	664
Bank charges	10,000	5,184	10,223
Audit & legal	600	165	243
Annual dues & misc.	500	1,185	25
Annual & regional meetings	56,900	49,071	49,567
TOTALS - Group			
Office:	317,200	311,497	312,477
Salaries & related benefits	30,000	23,216	27,115
Travel - Office staff	12,000	9,098	10,159
Supplies	32,000	25,175	30,611
Communications	10,000	11,178	9,051
Insurance bonds, workmen's comp., etc.	6,500	4,071	3,557
Building operation	4,000	1,348	1,701
Equipment service & repair	411,700	385,583	394,671
TOTALS - Group			
General Services:	18,000	18,814	15,470
Bulletin	10,000	7,214	9,155
Printed forms & supplies	6,000	4,648	4,971
Rules publications	7,500	6,681	6,106
Music & speech publications	7,200	6,207	6,682
Debate & student congress	2,500	1,404	967
Dreamers & Doers	124,000	129,506	118,489
Athletics - Boys	98,000	87,642	93,033
- Girls	5,900	6,102	6,148
Calendars	6,500	6,400	5,951
Annual yearbook	3,500	2,116	7,561
Constitution & by-laws	4,000	3,150	2,950
Committee expenses	2,500	1,190	1,190
Ins. on activities	3,500	2,619	2,812
Miscellaneous	299,100	283,693	281,485
TOTALS - Group			
Officials Association	16,000	14,266	14,135
Clinics & Workshops	12,900	10,160	11,056
Music & Speech	30,000	27,565	29,200
Capital Outlay	12,600	12,757	8,979
Auto Replacement	13,500	6,728	11,907
TOTAL, Before reimbursements	852,700	789,823	801,000
AB Fund Expense Reimbursement, 2.5% in 1992 and 15% in 1991	11,715	10,866	66,636
TOTALS	\$840,985	\$778,957	\$734,364

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

North Dakota

Valley City,

STATEMENTS OF INCOME & EXPENSE-ACCIDENT BENEFIT FUND
For the Years Ended June 30, 1992 and 1991

	1992	1991
INCOME:		
Premiums	\$ -	\$221,138
Claims paid	34,319	177,127
Excess, Premiums over claims (claims over premiums)	(34,319)	44,011
Interest earnings - pooled investments	1,464	4,062
EXPENSES:		
Office expenses, allocated - (2.5% and 15%)	(10,866)	(66,636)
EXCESS of Income (Expenses)	\$ (43,721)	\$ (18,563)
<hr/>		
	1992	1991
Claims	Claims	
** Physical Education	\$ 7,125	\$ 28,200
Basketball	8,030	46,210
Football	2,366	43,596
Hockey	199	2,844
Wrestling	386	8,281
Grades	10,654	31,200
Rural	-	395
Track	3,681	9,055
Baseball	320	291
Summer programs	-	652
Minor sports	1,440	5,532
Gymnastics	118	871
TOTALS	\$ 34,319	\$177,127
	1992	1991
Number of students insured	-	51,371
Average premium per student	-	\$4
Number of claims paid - regular	372	2,004
-casualty	6	13
Average claim payment - regular	\$76	\$84
- casualty	\$1,025	\$646

** This classification includes "all day coverage".

Valley City,

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

North Dakota

STATEMENT OF RETIREMENT TRUST FUNDS
(At Metropolitan Federal Bank)
June 30, 1992

Beneficiary:	Accum. from	Contributions by:		Reinvested Earnings	TOTAL FUND
		Association	Beneficiary		
*R. D. Schindler	8-67	\$10,193	\$ 7,118	\$61,053	\$ 78,364
A. Posein	1-76	20,427	10,447	23,016	53,890
S. Carlrud	7-76	16,005	8,025	17,690	41,720
*R. Fitzner	7-76	24,467	14,187	31,026	69,680
P. Bass	10-84	10,123	2,985	3,234	16,342
		<u>\$81,215</u>	<u>\$42,762</u>	<u>\$136,019</u>	<u>\$259,996</u>

The employee's contributions and related earnings are fully vested at all times. Retiring or terminating employees are entitled to withdraw such funds in a lump sum distribution.

The association's matching contributions and related earnings are payable to the employee over ten years on retirement at or after age 65.

If termination occurs after the tenth year, an employee can elect to defer all distributions until reaching age 65 and then obtain benefits as a retiring employee. If an employee terminates employment before retirement, these funds become partially vested as follows:

<u>Years of Service</u>	<u>% Vested</u>
0 - 5	0%
5 - 10	25%
10 - 15	37.5%
15 - (to age 65)	50%

Staff members holding teaching certificates now participate in the North Dakota Teacher Retirement Fund. Employee and matching contributions which total 13.5% are presently being fully funded by the association.

* R. D. Schindler terminated in 1979 and Rick Fitzner in 1991, with both of them electing to defer distribution. Their vested interest in the association's contributions are now at 50%. When they attain the age of 65, it changes to 100%.

OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

INDEX

Annual Audit.....	194
Baseball	
District Organizations.....	52
State Tournament Report.....	53
Basketball	
Committees and Schools - Class B Boys'.....	54
Committees and Schools - Class B Girls'.....	113
Boys' Tournament Reports:	
Class A Regions (Financial).....	69
Class A Regions (Scores).....	67
Class A State.....	68
Class B Districts (Financial).....	64
Class B Districts (Scores).....	56
Class B Regions (Financial).....	69
Class B Regions (Scores).....	65
Class B State.....	71
Girls' Tournament Reports:	
Class A Regions (Financial).....	128
Class A Regions (Scores).....	126
Class A State.....	129
Class B Districts (Financial).....	123
Class B Districts (Scores).....	115
Class B Regions (Financial).....	128
Class B Regions (Scores).....	124
Class B State.....	129
Cross Country	
Boys' Cross Country Meet.....	72
Girls' Cross Country Meet.....	132
Combined Financial Report.....	73
Football	
Pre-Quarter Final, Quarter Final & Semi-Final Scores.....	7
Class B Play-Offs (Financial).....	77
Class A Play-Offs (Financial).....	79
Class B State 9-Man.....	76
Class B State 11-Man.....	76
Class A State.....	76
Foreword.....	3
Golf Tournaments	
Boys' Region Grass Green.....	82
Class A Boys' State Grass Greens.....	87
Class B Boys' State Grass Greens.....	85
Class B Boys' & Girls State Grass Greens (Financial).....	87
Class B Boys' State Sand Greens.....	84
Class A Girls' State Golf Meet.....	134
Class B Girls' Regional and State Golf Meets.....	135
Gymnastics	
Regionals.....	138
Girls' State.....	139

Hockey

Regionals.....	89
State Tournament.....	89

Minutes

Board Meetings (Aug. - April).....	5
June Board Meeting.....	41
General Assembly - Annual Meeting (October).....	17
General Assembly - Special Meeting (January).....	30
Board of Directors - Officials Association.....	24
Officials Association Annual Meeting.....	37

Music & Speech

Committees, Class A.....	168
Committees, Class B.....	167
Participation in Region Contests by Schools.....	172
State Music Festival (Separate Class A & B Festivals).....	177
State Music Financial Report.....	184
State Debate Meet.....	186
Class B Region One-Act Plays.....	169
State A & B Region Speech Sweepstakes Winners.....	173
State A Speech Contest.....	175
State A Speech Financial Report.....	175
State B Speech Contest.....	173
State B Speech Financial Report.....	177
Summary of Region Music Entries by Events.....	170
Summary of Region Speech Entries by Events.....	171
Student Congress.....	188

Swimming

Boys'.....	92
Girls'.....	144

Tennis Tournaments

Boys' Regions.....	95
Boys' State.....	96
Girls' Regions.....	145
Girls' State.....	146

Track and Field

Boys:	
Regional Report.....	100
State Class A Meet.....	101
State Class B Meet.....	103
Summary of Present Records - State A and B.....	98
Financial Report - Class A & B Boys' & Girls' Combined.....	105, 106
Girls:	
Regional Report.....	150
State Class A Meet.....	151
State Class B Meet.....	153
Summary of Present Records - State A and B.....	148
Financial Report - Class A & B Boys' & Girls' Combined.....	156

Volleyball

Regional Report (Class B & A).....	157
State Report (Class B & A).....	162

Wrestling

Regional Financial Report - Class A and Class B.....	108
Regional Results - Class B.....	107
State Tournament - Class A.....	109
State Tournament - Class B.....	110